
**Community Tracking Study Household Survey,
1998–1999, and Followback Survey, 1998–2000:
[United States]**

Codebook for the Restricted-Use Version
of the Main Data File

Center for Studying Health System Change

Community Tracking Study Household Survey, 1998-1999,
and Followback Survey, 1998-2000: [United States]

(ICPSR 3199)

Principal Investigator

Center for Studying Health System Change

Second ICPSR Version

December 2002

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

P.O. Box 1248

Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

Center for Studying Health System Change.
COMMUNITY TRACKING STUDY HOUSEHOLD SURVEY,
1998-1999, AND FOLLOWBACK SURVEY, 1998-2000:
[UNITED STATES] [Computer file]. 2nd ICPSR
version. Washington, DC: Center for Studying
Health System Change [producer], 2002. Ann
Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research [distributor],
2002.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Center for Studying Health System Change

Community Tracking Study Household Survey, 1998-1999, and Followback Survey, 1998-2000: [United States] (ICPSR 3199)

SUMMARY: This collection comprises the second round of the Community Tracking Study (CTS) Household Survey and the second round of the CTS Followback Survey. The CTS, sponsored by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, is a national study designed to track changes in the health care system and their effects on care delivery and individuals. Fifty-one metropolitan areas and nine nonmetropolitan areas were randomly selected to form the core of the CTS and to be representative of the nation as a whole. As in the first round of the Household Survey (COMMUNITY TRACKING STUDY HOUSEHOLD SURVEY, 1996-1997, AND FOLLOWBACK SURVEY, 1997-1998: [UNITED STATES] (ICPSR 2524)), the second round of the Household Survey was administered to households in the 60 CTS sites and to a supplemental national sample of households. Respondents provided information about household composition and demographic characteristics, health insurance coverage, use of health services, unmet health care needs, out-of-pocket expenses for health care, usual source of care, patient trust and satisfaction, last visit to a medical provider, health status and presence of chronic health conditions, risk behaviors and smoking, and employment, earnings, and income. The purpose of the Followback Survey was to obtain detailed information on private health insurance coverage reported in the Household Survey. In the 60 CTS sites, it was administered to employers of Household Survey respondents and to health plans and other organizations that offered or administered the respondents' comprehensive private health insurance policies. Information on private health insurance policies collected by the Followback Survey includes product type, gatekeeping, consumer cost sharing, provider payment methods, and coverage of mental health and/or substance abuse services.

UNIVERSE: Households in the contiguous 48 states.

SAMPLING: Household Survey: In Round One, a sample of households was randomly selected from within the 60 CTS sites. Households were selected using random-digit dialing techniques, plus area probability sampling of housing units to represent households without telephones or with intermittent telephone coverage. The sample drawn from the sites was augmented with an independent supplemental sample, a relatively small, nationally representative sample of households. In Round Two, the site sample was derived by randomly selecting a sample of Round One telephone numbers and

adding some randomly selected households with telephone numbers that were not part of the Round One sample. Attempts were made to recontact addresses that were part of the first round non-telephone sample and to contact some new addresses of households without telephones. The supplemental sample comprised some telephone numbers selected in Round One and some new, randomly selected households. Followback Survey: In Round One, organizations that offered or administered private health insurance were identified using the names of health insurance plans and employers that Household Survey respondents provided. These organizations were asked to provide information on the private policies covering Household Survey respondents in the 60 CTS sites. Interviews were typically conducted with health plan marketing staff. Round two introduced the use of secondary sources (health plan Web sites and health plan booklets) to obtain insurance product attributes and changes in the way Household Survey respondents were matched to specific insurance products, such as the introduction of interviews with employers to obtain or confirm correct insurance plan names.

NOTE: (1) Additional information regarding this study is located on the Web site of the Center for Studying Health System Change, <http://www.hschange.org>. (2) Data maps are provided as ASCII text files, and the user guides and codebooks are provided by ICPSR as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe Systems Incorporated and can be accessed using PDF reader software, such as the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of the Acrobat Reader is provided on the ICPSR Web site.

RESTRICTIONS: This data collection may not be used for any purpose other than statistical reporting and analysis. Use of these data in order to learn the identity of any person or establishment is prohibited. To preserve respondent privacy, certain variables in the Main Data File are restricted from general dissemination. The Public-Use Version of the Main Data File has fewer variables than the Restricted-Use Version of the Main Data File, some of which have undergone more extensive editing than those on the restricted-use file. The restricted-use file contains site, state, and county-level identifiers for each observation, while the public-use file contains only site and state identifiers. In addition, some of the values for the state identifiers have been altered in the public-use file but not in the restricted-use file. The restricted-use file contains information on chronic health conditions, while the public-use file does not. Only the restricted-use file contains information that allows the user to identify households and people that are part of both the Round One and Round Two samples. Lastly, the restricted-use file includes variables from the Round Two Followback Survey, while the public-

use file does not. The restricted-use file can be obtained from ICPSR under the terms and conditions of a Restricted Data Use Agreement.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 3 data files + machine-readable documentation (text and PDF) + SAS data definition statements + SPSS data definition statements

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: CONCHK.PR/ FREQ.PR/ MDATA.PR/ REFORM.DOC/ UNDOCCHK.PR/ DDEF.ICPSR

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length with SAS and SPSS data definition statements

Part 1: Public-Use Version of
the Main Data File
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 58,956
Variables: 385
Record Length: 1,062
Records Per Case: 1

Part 2: Restricted-Use Version
of the Main Data File
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 58,956
Variables: 518
Record Length: 1,435
Records Per Case: 1

Part 3: Site and County
Crosswalk Data File
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 422
Variables: 6
Record Length: 88
Records Per Case: 1

RELATED PUBLICATIONS:

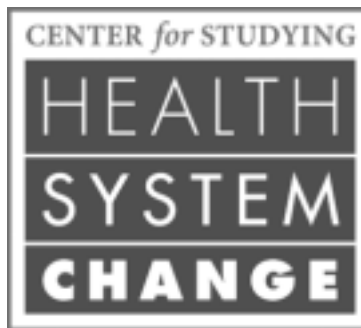
Strouse, Richard, et al. COMMUNITY TRACKING STUDY: HOUSEHOLD SURVEY METHODOLOGY REPORT (ROUND TWO). Technical Publication No. 34. Washington, DC: Center for Studying Health System Change, March 2002. <http://www.hschange.org/CONTENT/422/422.pdf>.

Strouse, Richard, et al. COMMUNITY TRACKING STUDY HOUSEHOLD SURVEY: SURVEY METHODOLOGY REPORT (ROUND ONE). Technical Publication No. 15. Washington, DC: Center for Studying Health System Change, November 1998. <http://www.hschange.org/CONTENT/171/171.pdf>.

Metcalf, C., P. Kemper, L. Kohn, and J. Pickerington. SITE DEFINITION AND SAMPLE DESIGN FOR THE COMMUNITY TRACKING STUDY. Technical Publication No. 1. Washington, DC: Center for Studying Health System Change, October 1996.

Kemper, Peter, D. Blumenthal, J.M. Corrigan, P.J. Cunningham, S.M. Felt, J.M. Grossman, L.T. Kohn, C.E. Metcalf, R.F. St. Peter, Richard C. Strouse, and P.B. Ginsburg. "The Design of the Community Tracking Study: A Longitudinal Study of Health System Change and Its Effects on People." INQUIRY 33, 2 (Summer 1996), 195-206.

Community Tracking Study
Household Survey Restricted Use File: Codebook
(Round Two, Release 2)



600 Maryland Avenue, SW
Suite 550
Washington, DC 20024

Technical Publication No.

24

June 2001
Revised September 2002

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Introduction

This codebook describes the Community Tracking Study Round 2 Household Survey restricted use file, CTSR2HR2.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 518 variables and 58,956 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

Household Survey. The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Household Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Household Composition and Demographic Characteristics
Section B:	Health Insurance Coverage
Section C:	Health Care Resource Use
Section D:	Usual Source of Care and Patient Trust
Section E:	Health Care Satisfaction, Last Physician Visit, and Activity Limitations
Section F:	Employment
Section G:	Family Income and Race
Section H:	Closing Questions
	Weights and Sampling Variables

Followback Survey. As with the Household Survey, the variables are grouped and ordered based on the survey instrument, with imputation flags and constructed variables placed next to or in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Followback Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Entity Information
Section B:	Product Attributes
Section C:	Physician Payment Arrangements
	Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, "FB" denotes a variable from the Followback Survey, and "2" indicates the round of data collection. The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the public use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts,

cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data (“-8 Don’t Know”), and concluding with inapplicable (“-1”) responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person’s record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of “N/A” to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of “-1 Inapplicable”.

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User Guide. To obtain site-specific or national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 and Appendix D of the User Guide provide information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ACNE	655	656	HP2:cc2a:See a doctor for acne
AGEX	99	100	HP2:age1:Age
ALCHPRM	661	662	HP2:cc2d:See doc,alcohol related problem
ANGINA	705	706	HP2:cc4c:Angina
ANGINAX	707	708	HP2:cc4c:See a doctor for angina
ANYINET	957	958	FB2:b91a:Any in-network cov w/o referral
ARTHRS	671	672	HP2:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	673	674	HP2:cc3c:See a doctor for arthritis
ASTHMA	677	678	HP2:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	679	680	HP2:cc3d:See a doctor for asthma
ATHRSCL	697	698	HP2:cc4a:Atherosclerosis
ATHRSCX	699	700	HP2:cc4a:See doctor for atherosclerosis
ATLFBR	685	686	HP2:cc3f:Atrial fibrillation
ATLFBRX	687	688	HP2:cc3f:See doc for atrial fibrillation
BRTCAN	721	722	HP2:cc5b:Breast cancer
BRTCANX	723	724	HP2:cc5b:See a doctor for breast cancer
CABG	709	710	HP2:c4ae:Angioplasty
CATRCT	663	664	HP2:cc3a:Cataracts
CATRCTX	665	666	HP2:cc3a:See a doctor for cataracts
CENSID	40	41	HF2:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	892	897	HF2:CV:Annual Census family income
CHECKUP	562	563	HP2:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
CHF	711	712	HP2:cc4d:Congestive heart disease
CHFX	713	714	HP2:cc4d:See doc,congestve heart disease
CHGINS1	411	412	HP2:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	413	414	HP2:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	415	416	HP2:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	417	418	HP2:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	419	420	HP2:b881:Other
CHGINS6	421	422	HP2:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	423	424	HP2:b881:Not an actual change
CHKASIK	560	561	HP2:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CLNCAN	733	734	HP2:cc5e:Cancer of the colon or rectum
CLNCANX	735	736	HP2:cc5e:See doctor, colon/rectum cancer
CODEDCT	1000	1001	FB2:CV:Type of consumer cost-sharing

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
COINS	972	973	FB2:b13:Coinsurance rate
COPAY	965	969	FB2:b13:Copayment in dollars
COPCOIN	961	962	FB2:b13:Copayment or coinsurance
COPD	681	682	HP2:CC3E:Chronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	683	684	HP2:CC3E:See doc,chronic obstrc pulmonry
CRSAFX	548	549	HF2:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
CSIDX	8	15	HF2:Family identifier
DEDUCT	984	987	FB2:b14:Deductible
DIABET	667	668	HP2:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	669	670	HP2:cc3b:See a doctor for diabetes
DIURTC	715	716	HP2:c4af:Ever take diuretics
DPHYEXM	447	448	HP2:c3p1:Was visit routine prevntve care
DPRESN	761	762	HP2:cc6e:Depression
DPRESNX	763	764	HP2:cc6e:See a doctor for depression
DRCHOCX	550	551	HP2:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
DRINFLU	544	545	HP2:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRMETND	542	543	HP2:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRNOREF	540	541	HP2:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRORSP	564	565	HP2:e221:See family doctor or specialist
DRTNPRM	449	450	HP2:c3c1:Was visit checkup hlth problem
DRUNNEC	546	547	HP2:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
DRVISNX	445	446	HP2:c311:Number of doctor visits
ELIGIB	846	847	HP2:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS	850	851	HP2:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
EMOACT	615	616	HP2:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
EMOLESS	611	612	HP2:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
EMPBOTH	862	863	HP2:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
EMPHMO	858	859	HP2:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
EMPMULT	854	855	HP2:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
EMPOFER	842	843	HP2:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTYPX	823	824	HP2:f201:Type of employer
ENERGY	631	632	HP2:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
ENTYPEX	925	926	FB2:CV:Entity type
ERUSENX	439	440	HP2:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
FAMINCX	886	891	HF2:CV:Annual family income

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
FAMTYPX	91	92	HF2:CV:Family type
FBACK	917	918	FB2:Part of Followback process
FBWTPER1	1410	1422	FB2:CV:Augmented site estimates
FBWTPER5	1423	1435	FB2:CV:Natl est, augmented site sample
FIPSCNTY	76	78	HF2:Three digit FIPS county code
FIPSCODE	79	83	HF2:FIPS state+county code-character
FIPST	74	75	HF2:FIPS state code-numeric
FIRMSZX	827	828	HP2:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	60	61	HP2:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FLCALM	627	628	HP2:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
FLDOWN	635	636	HP2:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
FLUSHOT	463	464	HP2:c531:Had flu shot
FMCAID	131	132	HF2:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
FMCARE	127	128	HF2:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
FMCRSUP	343	344	HF2:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
FMILINS	135	136	HF2:b1f:Family covered by military plan
FOTHINS	143	144	HF2:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	139	140	HF2:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	119	120	HF2:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
FPRVJOB	115	116	HF2:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	123	124	HF2:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
FSUX	1010	1016	HP2:CV:Final sample unit for site est
FTSTUD	103	104	HP2:col1:Full time student
GASTRS	753	754	HP2:cc6c:Gastritis
GASTRSX	755	756	HP2:cc6c:See a doctor for gastritis
GENHLH	591	592	HP2:CV:General health condition
GENLPCP	941	942	FB2:b12:Generalist can be PCP
HAVBABY	653	654	HP2:cc1:Had a baby in last two years
HAVEBUS	811	812	HP2:f101:Have a business or farm
HDACHE	657	658	HP2:cc2b:See doctor for severe headache
HERNIA	745	746	HP2:cc6a:Hernia in the groin area
HERNIAX	747	748	HP2:cc6a:See doctor,hernia in groin area
HHIDX	1	7	HF2:Household identifier
HHTYPE	97	98	HF2:CV:Household structure type
HICHOL	693	694	HP2:cc3h:High cholesterol

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HICHOLX	695	696	HP2:cc3h:See doctor for high cholesterol
HIGRADX	105	106	HP2:grd1:Education
HISPAN	903	904	HP2:g20:Hispanic origin
HIV	757	758	HP2:cc6d:HIV or AIDS
HIVX	759	760	HP2:cc6d:See a doctor for HIV or AIDS
HMOEVR	425	426	HP2:b901:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	427	428	HP2:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,categorical
HRSWKX	817	818	HP2:f131:Hours work per week
HRWK2NX	821	822	HP2:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
HSPERX	435	436	HP2:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	437	438	HP2:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
HSPNODX	433	434	HP2:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPSTYN	431	432	HP2:c121:Number of hospital stays
HYPTEN	689	690	HP2:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	691	692	HP2:cc3g:See a doctor for hypertension
INDSTRY	838	839	HP2:CV:Condensed industry code
INELIGR	852	853	HP2:f531:Ineligible, why
INSMJOB	840	841	HP2:f401:Get insurance from main job
INSTYPE	149	150	HP2:CV:Current insurnce typ-hierarchical
ISCHMC	701	702	HP2:cc4b:Ischemic heart disease
ISCHMCX	703	704	HP2:cc4b:See doc, ischemic heart disease
KACNE	783	784	HP2:ee2a:See a doctor for acne
KADHA	803	804	HP2:ee4d:Attention deficit hyperactivity
KADHAX	805	806	HP2:ee4d:See a doctor for ADHD
KASTHMA	799	800	HP2:ee4c:Asthma
KASTHMX	801	802	HP2:ee4c:See a doctor for asthma
KDIABT	807	808	HP2:ee4e:Diabetes or high blood sugar
KDIABTX	809	810	HP2:ee4e:See a doctor for diabetes
KEARINF	787	788	HP2:ee2c:See doc,ear infections 4+ times
KEARTUB	789	790	HP2:ee3:Ever had tube placed in ear
KHDACHE	785	786	HP2:ee2b:See doctor for severe headaches
KIDFLAG	56	57	HP2:CV:Selected child indicator
KIDID	36	37	HP2:Random child PID
KSCKLE	791	792	HP2:ee4a:Sickle cell disease
KSCKLEX	793	794	HP2:ee4a:See doc for sickle cell disease

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
KTB	795	796	HP2:ee4b:Tuberculosis
KTBX	797	798	HP2:ee4b:See a doctor for tuberculosis
LMTMACT	595	596	HP2:e411:Limit in moderate activities
LMTSOC	623	624	HP2:e481:Hlth/emotion interfere socially
LMTSTR	599	600	HP2:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
LNGCAN	729	730	HP2:cc5d:Lung cancer
LNGCANX	731	732	HP2:cc5d:See a doctor for lung cancer
LSTAPP	574	575	HP2:e251:Last visit, appointmt or walkin
LSTAPPX	576	578	HP2:CV:Last visit, appoint lag time-days
LSTEXPL	589	590	HP2:e321:How well doctor explained
LSTHOR	585	586	HP2:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	587	588	HP2:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTOER	572	573	HP2:E241:Last visit, to an ER
LSTRAVX	582	584	HP2:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTUSC	570	571	HP2:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTWATX	579	581	HP2:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTYPE	566	567	HP2:CV:Type of last doctor visit
MAMLASX	467	468	HP2:c621:Time since last mammogram
MAMMGM	465	466	HP2:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MATCH	921	922	FB2:Match status
MATCHTYP	923	924	FB2:Type of match
MAXINET	953	954	FB2:b8:Ever require referral in-network
MCAID	133	134	HP2:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	129	130	HP2:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	357	358	HP2:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	349	350	HF2:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
MCDHMOP	353	354	HP2:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	355	356	HF2:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCHOICE	429	430	HP2:b951:Accept limited choice to save
MCR12M	341	342	HP2:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRHJOB	331	332	HF2:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job
MCRHMO	325	326	HF2:b54:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
MCRHMOP	327	328	HP2:CV:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
MCRIN1Y	339	340	HF2:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRLST	319	320	HF2:b53:Medicare, list of doctors

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCRLSTP	321	322	HP2:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRPAY	333	334	HF2:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	335	336	HP2:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRREF	313	314	HF2:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	315	316	HP2:CV:Medicare, need referral
MCRSIGN	307	308	HF2:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	309	310	HP2:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSUP	345	346	HP2:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRSUPJ	347	348	HP2:59a1:Medicare suppl/Medigap thru job
MCS12	646	650	HP2:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary
MEDCSTA	517	521	HF2:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost
MEDCSTB	522	523	HF2:c93:Out-of-pocket costs-categorical
MENTAL	459	460	HP2:c511:Any mental health visits
MFIPS	84	88	HF2:Modified FIPS state + county codes
MHSERV	1006	1007	FB2:c7:Prod incl mntl hlth/subs abuse sv
MHSPEC	1008	1009	FB2:c7a:Mntl hlth managed by spec org
MIL12M	305	306	HP2:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILIN1Y	303	304	HF2:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILINS	137	138	HP2:b1f:Covered by military plan
MODEL2	929	930	FB2:CV:Network model type
MPVISNX	451	452	HP2:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	89	90	HF2:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
NADULT	52	53	HF2:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	54	55	HF2:Number of adults >= 65 in family
NETWORK	933	934	FB2:CV:Network of providers
NFAM	42	43	HF2:Number of families in household
NFSUFX	1323	1329	FB2:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NFSUHX	1024	1030	HP2:CV:2nd sample unit, Natl Est Augm
NFSUX	1017	1023	HP2:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NKID	48	49	HF2:Number of children in family
NOPHN	913	914	HF2:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	915	916	HF2:h33:Num of months no working phone
NPERX	46	47	HF2:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	151	152	HF2:b2:Number of private plans
NSFAM	44	45	HF2:CV:# of interviewed families in HH

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
NSPER	50	51	HF2: Number of selected persons in family
OBGYPCP	943	944	FB2:b12:OB/GYN can be PCP
OFFERED	866	867	HP2:CV: Does employer offer insurance
OFRBOTH	882	883	HP2:CV: Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO
OFRHMO	874	875	HP2:CV: Does employer offer HMO plan
OFRMULT	870	871	HP2:CV: Does employer offer multiple plans
OFRNHMO	878	879	HP2:CV: Does employer offer non-HMO plan
OTHINS	145	146	HP2:b1i2: Covered by plan not mentioned
OTHPUBX	141	142	HP2:CV: Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHRPCP	947	948	FB2:b12: Other specialist can be PCP
OUTCO	976	977	FB2:b13: Out-of-net coins/copay requirement
OUTCOIN	980	981	FB2:b13: Out-of-network coinsurance rate
OUTDAMT	994	997	FB2:b14: Out-of-net deductible amount
OUTDREQ	990	991	FB2:b14: Out-of-net deductible requirement
OUTNET	935	936	FB2:CV: R1 out-of-network coverage
P1F	1340	1349	FB2:CV: Joint PSU inclusion probability-1
P1H	1127	1136	HP2: Joint PPSU prob. 1, Natl Est Augm
P1X	1057	1066	HP2:CV: Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2F	1350	1359	FB2:CV: Joint PSU inclusion probability-2
P2H	1137	1146	HP2: Joint PPSU prob. 2, Natl Est Augm
P2X	1067	1076	HP2:CV: Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3F	1360	1369	FB2:CV: Joint PSU inclusion probability-3
P3H	1147	1156	HP2: Joint PPSU prob. 3, Natl Est Augm
P3X	1077	1086	HP2:CV: Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4F	1370	1379	FB2:CV: Joint PSU inclusion probability-4
P4H	1157	1166	HP2: Joint PPSU prob. 4, Natl Est Augm
P4X	1087	1096	HP2:CV: Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5F	1380	1389	FB2:CV: Joint PSU inclusion probability-5
P5H	1167	1176	HP2: Joint PPSU prob. 5, Natl Est Augm
P5X	1097	1106	HP2:CV: Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6F	1390	1399	FB2:CV: Joint PSU inclusion probability-6
P6H	1177	1186	HP2: Joint PPSU prob. 6, Natl Est Augm
P6X	1107	1116	HP2:CV: Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7F	1400	1409	FB2:CV: Joint PSU inclusion probability-7
P7H	1187	1196	HP2: Joint PPSU prob. 7, Natl Est Augm

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
P7X	1117	1126	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PAININT	619	620	HP2:e471:Pain interfere w/ normal work
PARENT	113	114	HP2:who2:Parent/Guardian person number
PAYPCP	1002	1003	FB2:c4:PCP payment method
PCPTYPE	951	952	FB2:CV:Types of physn allowed to be PCPs
PCS12	639	643	HP2:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
PERSIDX	18	26	HP2:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PHNOTHR	911	912	HF2:h31:Other phone number reason
PHNOTHX	909	910	HF2:h30:Number of other telephone
PHYACT	607	608	HP2:e441:Health cause limited activities
PHYLESS	603	604	HP2:e431:Health cause accomplish less
PID	16	17	HP2:Person number, 1-8
POL_NUM	919	920	FB2:Primary policy for person
POVLEV	898	902	HF2:CV:1998 census family poverty level
PPSU	1031	1033	HP2:CV:Pseudo PSU
PPSUF	1330	1332	FB2:CV:Pseudo PSU
PPSUH	1034	1036	HP2:1st Sample unit,Natl Est Augm
PRECOV	409	410	HP2:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREHMO	407	408	HP2:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PREINS	405	406	HP2:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	93	94	HF2:CV:Family contain head of the hh
PRIVDIR	121	122	HP2:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
PRIVJOB	117	118	HP2:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
PRIVOTH	125	126	HP2:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
PRODTYP	927	928	FB2:b2:Product type
PRSBGN	741	742	HP2:c5f4:Benign prostate disease
PRSBGNX	743	744	HP2:c5f4:See doc,benign prostate disease
PRSCAN	737	738	HP2:cc5f:Cancer of the prostate
PRSCANX	739	740	HP2:cc5f:See doctor, cancer of prostate
PRV12M1	161	162	HP2:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	211	212	HP2:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	261	262	HP2:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	159	160	HF2:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	209	210	HF2:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	259	260	HF2:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVBOT1	201	202	HF2:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT2	251	252	HF2:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT3	301	302	HF2:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD1	153	154	HP2:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	203	204	HP2:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	253	254	HP2:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	187	188	HF2:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
PRVHMO2	237	238	HF2:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
PRVHMO3	287	288	HF2:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
PRVINS1	155	156	HP2:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVINS2	205	206	HP2:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVINS3	255	256	HP2:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB1	157	158	HF2:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRVJOB2	207	208	HF2:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRVJOB3	257	258	HF2:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRVLST1	181	182	HF2:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVLST2	231	232	HF2:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVLST3	281	282	HF2:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVMOR1	199	200	HF2:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR2	249	250	HF2:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR3	299	300	HF2:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVPAY1	193	194	HF2:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY2	243	244	HF2:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY3	293	294	HF2:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVREF1	175	176	HF2:b341:Private plan1, need referral
PRVREF2	225	226	HF2:b342:Private plan2, need referral
PRVREF3	275	276	HF2:b343:Private plan3, need referral
PRVSIG1	169	170	HF2:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
PRVSIG2	219	220	HF2:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
PRVSIG3	269	270	HF2:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
PSTRATA	1039	1040	HP2:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRATAF	1336	1337	FB2:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRATAH	1041	1042	HP2:1st Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
PSTRTOT3	1051	1053	HP2:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSTRTOTF	1333	1335	FB2:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PSTRTOT	1054	1056	HP2:fpc Count for PSTRATAH,Natl Est Augm
PUTOF10	493	494	HP2:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	495	496	HP2:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	497	498	HP2:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	499	500	HP2:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	501	502	HP2:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	503	504	HP2:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	505	506	HP2:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	507	508	HP2:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	509	510	HP2:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	511	512	HP2:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	513	514	HP2:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	515	516	HP2:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	471	472	HP2:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR0	487	488	HP2:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	473	474	HP2:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	475	476	HP2:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	477	478	HP2:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	479	480	HP2:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	481	482	HP2:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	483	484	HP2:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	485	486	HP2:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	489	490	HP2:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	491	492	HP2:c831:Dont know where to go
PVHMO1P	191	192	HP2:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PVHMO2P	241	242	HP2:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PVHMO3P	291	292	HP2:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PVLST1P	185	186	HP2:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PVLST2P	235	236	HP2:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PVLST3P	285	286	HP2:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PVPAY1P	197	198	HP2:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PVPAY2P	247	248	HP2:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PVPAY3P	297	298	HP2:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PVPRM1X	163	168	HF2:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	213	218	HF2:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PVPRM3X	263	268	HF2:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PVREF1P	179	180	HP2:CV:Private plan1, need referral
PVREF2P	229	230	HP2:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PVREF3P	279	280	HP2:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PVSIG1P	173	174	HP2:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG2P	223	224	HP2:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG3P	273	274	HP2:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
R1HHIDX	27	33	HF2:Round 1 household id for linked case
R1PID	34	35	HP2:Round 1 person ID for linked case
RACEREX	907	908	HP2:CV:Race (4 category)
RACEX	905	906	HP2:g221:Race (3 category)
RELATEX	109	110	HP2:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	95	96	HF2:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
REQPCP	937	938	FB2:b10:PCP sign-up requirement
RESPID	38	39	HF2:Family informant PID
RHARTHR	675	676	HP2:c3AC:Rheumatoid arthritis
RSPFLAG	58	59	HP2:CV:Informant indicator
SECSTRA	1047	1048	HP2:CV:Second stage stratification
SECSTRAF	1338	1339	FB2:CV:Second stage stratification
SECSTRAH	1049	1050	HP2 2ndary Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
SEX	101	102	HP2:sex1:Gender
SICKCR	556	557	HP2:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
SITE	68	69	HF2:Site identifier
SITE_STR	1043	1046	HP2:CV:First stage stratification
SITEFLG	66	67	HF2:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITEID	70	71	HF2:Augmented site identifier
SKNCAN	725	726	HP2:cc5c:Skin cancer
SKNCANX	727	728	HP2:cc5c:See a doctor for skin cancer
SMKADV	781	782	HP2:e671:Doctor advise to quit smoking
SMKDAY	773	774	HP2:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKEVR	767	768	HP2:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNDAY	775	776	HP2:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKNOW	769	770	HP2:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	771	772	HP2:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKQUIT	777	778	HP2:e651:How long since quit smoking

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SMKTRYQ	779	780	HP2:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
SPANISH	64	65	HF2:Interview conducted in Spanish
SPCHOCX	554	555	HP2:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	552	553	HP2:e141:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSID	111	112	HP2:sps2:Spouse person number
SRMFLAG	62	63	HP2:CV:Self response module status, flag
ST12M	369	370	HP2:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STABBR	72	73	HF2:State abbreviation
STHMO	361	362	HF2:b75:State plan, an HMO
STHMOP	365	366	HP2:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	367	368	HF2:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
STPHD	359	360	HF2:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STRATUM	1037	1038	HP2:CV:Sampling stratum
STROKE	717	718	HP2:cc4e:Stroke
STROKEX	719	720	HP2:cc4e:See a doctor for stroke
SURGNTX	455	456	HP2:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGNX	453	454	HP2:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGOPX	457	458	HP2:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
TAKEID	558	559	HF2:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
TAKRISK	765	766	HP2:e521:More likely to take risk
TOTERX	443	444	HP2:CV:Total number of ER visits
ULCER	749	750	HP2:cc6b:Ulcer
ULCERX	751	752	HP2:cc6b:See a doctor for an ulcer
UNINCOV	371	372	HP2:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINHMO	375	376	HP2:b82:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.-HMO
UNINPLX	373	374	HP2:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	395	396	HP2:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	397	398	HP2:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	399	400	HP2:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	401	402	HP2:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	403	404	HP2:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
UNINSR1	377	378	HP2:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	379	380	HP2:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	381	382	HP2:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	383	384	HP2:b84:Ineligible, age/left school

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UNINSR5	385	386	HP2:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	387	388	HP2:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	389	390	HP2:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	391	392	HP2:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	393	394	HP2:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	147	148	HP2:bij:Uninsured
UNMET	469	470	HP2:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	524	525	HP2:d101:Has usual source of care
USCCHG	532	533	HP2:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCPROF	528	529	HP2:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCRCHG	534	535	HP2:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCRHLH	536	537	HP2:d161:Health reasn chg usu src-detail
USCROTH	538	539	HP2:d171:Oth reasn chg usu source-detail
USCSAME	530	531	HP2:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTYPE	526	527	HP2:d111:Usual source, type of place
UTRNBLD	659	660	HP2:cc2c:See doc, abnormal uterine bleed
VISCUR	568	569	HP2:CV:Doc visit (if any) under cur plan
WAGEHRX	831	835	HP2:CV:Hourly wage
WORK2ND	815	816	HP2:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	813	814	HP2:f111:Work for pay last week
WTFAM1	1197	1208	HF2:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	1209	1220	HF2:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	1221	1233	HF2:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	1234	1245	HF2:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTFAM5	1246	1257	HF2:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
WTPER1	1258	1270	HP2:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	1271	1283	HP2:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER3	1284	1296	HP2:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1297	1309	HP2:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTPER5	1310	1322	HP2:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
_ANYINET	959	960	FB2:b91a:Imputation Flag
_COINS	974	975	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
_COPAY	970	971	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
_COPCOIN	963	964	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
_DEDUCT	988	989	FB2:b14:Imputation Flag

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_ELIGIB	848	849	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
_EMOACT	617	618	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT
_EMOLESS	613	614	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS
_EMPBOTH	864	865	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
_EMPHMO	860	861	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
_EMPMULT	856	857	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
_EMPOFER	844	845	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	825	826	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ENERGY	633	634	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
_ERUSENX	441	442	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	829	830	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_FLCALM	629	630	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
_FLDOWN	637	638	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
_GENHLH	593	594	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	107	108	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	819	820	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_LMTMACT	597	598	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT
_LMTSOC	625	626	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
_LMTSTR	601	602	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR
_MAXINET	955	956	FB2:b8:Imputation Flag
_MCDHMO	351	352	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for MCDHMO
_MCRHMOP	329	330	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRHMOP
_MCRLSTP	323	324	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRLSTP
_MCRPAYP	337	338	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRPAYP
_MCRREFP	317	318	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRREFP
_MCRSIGP	311	312	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRSIGP
_MCS12	651	652	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
_MENTAL	461	462	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MENTAL
_MODEL2	931	932	FB2:Imputation Flag
_OBYPCP	945	946	FB2:b12:Imputation Flag
_OFFERED	868	869	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_OFRBOTH	884	885	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
_OFRHMO	876	877	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
_OFRMULT	872	873	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
_OFRNHMO	880	881	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_OTHRPCP	949	950	FB2:b12:Imputation Flag
_OUTCO	978	979	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
_OUTCOIN	982	983	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
_OUTDAMT	998	999	FB2:b14:Imputation Flag
_OUTDREQ	992	993	FB2:b14:Imputation Flag
_PAININT	621	622	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT
_PAYPCP	1004	1005	FB2:c4:Imputation Flag
_PCS12	644	645	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
_PHYACT	609	610	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
_PHYLESS	605	606	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS
_PRVHMO1	189	190	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	239	240	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO2
_PRVHMO3	289	290	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO3
_PRVLST1	183	184	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST1
_PRVLST2	233	234	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST2
_PRVLST3	283	284	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST3
_PRVPAY1	195	196	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY1
_PRVPAY2	245	246	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY2
_PRVPAY3	295	296	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY3
_PRVREF1	177	178	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF1
_PRVREF2	227	228	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF2
_PRVREF3	277	278	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF3
_PRVSIG1	171	172	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG1
_PRVSIG2	221	222	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG2
_PRVSIG3	271	272	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG3
_REQPCP	939	940	FB2:b10:Imputation Flag
_STHMO	363	364	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for STHMO
_WAGEHRX	836	837	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF2:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF2:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP2:Person number, 1-8
PERSIDX	18	26	HP2:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
R1HHIDX	27	33	HF2:Round 1 household id for linked case
R1PID	34	35	HP2:Round 1 person ID for linked case
KIDID	36	37	HP2:Random child PID
RESPID	38	39	HF2:Family informant PID
CENSID	40	41	HF2:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	42	43	HF2:Number of families in household
NSFAM	44	45	HF2:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	46	47	HF2:Number of persons in family
NKID	48	49	HF2:Number of children in family
NSPER	50	51	HF2:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	52	53	HF2:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	54	55	HF2:Number of adults >= 65 in family
KIDFLAG	56	57	HP2:CV:Selected child indicator
RSPFLAG	58	59	HP2:CV:Informant indicator
FIUFLAG	60	61	HP2:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	62	63	HP2:CV:Self response module status, flag
SPANISH	64	65	HF2:Interview conducted in Spanish
SITEFLG	66	67	HF2:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITE	68	69	HF2:Site identifier
SITEID	70	71	HF2:Augmented site identifier
STABBR	72	73	HF2:State abbreviation
FIPST	74	75	HF2:FIPS state code-numeric
FIPSCNTY	76	78	HF2:Three digit FIPS county code
FIPSCODE	79	83	HF2:FIPS state+county code-character
MFIPS	84	88	HF2:Modified FIPS state + county codes
MSACAT	89	90	HF2:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
FAMTYPX	91	92	HF2:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	93	94	HF2:CV:Family contain head of the hh
RELFAM	95	96	HF2:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
HHTYPE	97	98	HF2:CV:Household structure type
AGEX	99	100	HP2:age1:Age

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SEX	101	102	HP2:sex1:Gender
FTSTUD	103	104	HP2:col1:Full time student
HIGRADX	105	106	HP2:grd1:Education
_HIGRADX	107	108	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	109	110	HP2:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
SPSID	111	112	HP2:sps2:Spouse person number
PARENT	113	114	HP2:who2:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	115	116	HF2:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
PRIVJOB	117	118	HP2:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
FPRVDIR	119	120	HF2:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
PRIVDIR	121	122	HP2:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
FPRVOTH	123	124	HF2:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
PRIVOTH	125	126	HP2:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
FMCARE	127	128	HF2:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
MCARE	129	130	HP2:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	131	132	HF2:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
MCAID	133	134	HP2:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMILINS	135	136	HF2:b1f:Family covered by military plan
MILINS	137	138	HP2:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	139	140	HF2:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	141	142	HP2:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	143	144	HF2:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	145	146	HP2:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	147	148	HP2:bij:Uninsured
INSTYPE	149	150	HP2:CV:Current insurance typ-hierarchical
NPRIV	151	152	HF2:b2:Number of private plans
PRVHLD1	153	154	HP2:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	155	156	HP2:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVJOB1	157	158	HF2:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRV1Y1	159	160	HF2:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	161	162	HP2:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM1X	163	168	HF2:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PRVSIG1	169	170	HF2:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG1	171	172	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG1
PVSIG1P	173	174	HP2:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVREF1	175	176	HF2:b341:Private plan1, need referral
_PRVREF1	177	178	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF1
PVREF1P	179	180	HP2:CV:Private plan1, need referral
PRVLST1	181	182	HF2:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
_PRVLST1	183	184	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST1
PVLST1P	185	186	HP2:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVHMO1	187	188	HF2:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
_PRVHMO1	189	190	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	191	192	HP2:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PRVPAY1	193	194	HF2:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY1	195	196	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY1
PVPAY1P	197	198	HP2:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR1	199	200	HF2:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT1	201	202	HF2:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD2	203	204	HP2:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	205	206	HP2:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVJOB2	207	208	HF2:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRV1Y2	209	210	HF2:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	211	212	HP2:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM2X	213	218	HF2:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PRVSIG2	219	220	HF2:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG2	221	222	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG2
PVSIG2P	223	224	HP2:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF2	225	226	HF2:b342:Private plan2, need referral
_PRVREF2	227	228	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF2
PVREF2P	229	230	HP2:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PRVLST2	231	232	HF2:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
_PRVLST2	233	234	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST2
PVLST2P	235	236	HP2:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVHMO2	237	238	HF2:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
_PRVHMO2	239	240	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	241	242	HP2:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PRVPAY2	243	244	HF2:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY2	245	246	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY2
PVPAY2P	247	248	HP2:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVMOR2	249	250	HF2:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT2	251	252	HF2:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD3	253	254	HP2:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	255	256	HP2:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB3	257	258	HF2:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRV1Y3	259	260	HF2:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	261	262	HP2:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM3X	263	268	HF2:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PRVSIG3	269	270	HF2:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG3	271	272	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG3
PVSIG3P	273	274	HP2:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF3	275	276	HF2:b343:Private plan3, need referral
_PRVREF3	277	278	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF3
PVREF3P	279	280	HP2:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PRVLST3	281	282	HF2:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
_PRVLST3	283	284	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST3
PVLST3P	285	286	HP2:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVHMO3	287	288	HF2:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
_PRVHMO3	289	290	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	291	292	HP2:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PRVPAY3	293	294	HF2:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY3	295	296	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY3
PVPAY3P	297	298	HP2:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR3	299	300	HF2:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT3	301	302	HF2:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
MILIN1Y	303	304	HF2:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MIL12M	305	306	HP2:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MCRSIGN	307	308	HF2:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	309	310	HP2:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
_MCRSIGP	311	312	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRSIGP
MCRREF	313	314	HF2:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	315	316	HP2:CV:Medicare, need referral
_MCRREFP	317	318	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRREFP
MCRLST	319	320	HF2:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	321	322	HP2:CV:Medicare, list of doctors

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_MCRLSTP	323	324	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRLSTP
MCRHMO	325	326	HF2:b54:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
MCRHMOP	327	328	HP2:CV:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
_MCRHMOP	329	330	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRHMOP
MCRHJOB	331	332	HF2:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job
MCRPAY	333	334	HF2:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	335	336	HP2:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
_MCRPAYP	337	338	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCRPAYP
MCRIN1Y	339	340	HF2:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCR12M	341	342	HP2:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
FMCRSUP	343	344	HF2:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRSUP	345	346	HP2:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRSUPJ	347	348	HP2:59a1:Medicare suppl/Medigap thru job
MCDHMO	349	350	HF2:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
_MCDHMO	351	352	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	353	354	HP2:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	355	356	HF2:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCD12M	357	358	HP2:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
STPHD	359	360	HF2:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STHMO	361	362	HF2:b75:State plan, an HMO
_STHMO	363	364	HF2:CV:Imputation flag for STHMO
STHMOP	365	366	HP2:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	367	368	HF2:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	369	370	HP2:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
UNINCOV	371	372	HP2:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	373	374	HP2:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINHMO	375	376	HP2:b82:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.-HMO
UNINSR1	377	378	HP2:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	379	380	HP2:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	381	382	HP2:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	383	384	HP2:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	385	386	HP2:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	387	388	HP2:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	389	390	HP2:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	391	392	HP2:b84:Could not afford premiums

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UNINSR9	393	394	HP2:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	395	396	HP2:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	397	398	HP2:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	399	400	HP2:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	401	402	HP2:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	403	404	HP2:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
PREINS	405	406	HP2:b851:Type of previous insurance
PREHMO	407	408	HP2:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PRECOV	409	410	HP2:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
CHGINS1	411	412	HP2:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	413	414	HP2:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	415	416	HP2:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	417	418	HP2:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	419	420	HP2:b881:Other
CHGINS6	421	422	HP2:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	423	424	HP2:b881:Not an actual change
HMOEVR	425	426	HP2:b901:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	427	428	HP2:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,categorical
MCHOICE	429	430	HP2:b951:Accept limited choice to save
HSPSTYN	431	432	HP2:c121:Number of hospital stays
HSPNODX	433	434	HP2:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPERX	435	436	HP2:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	437	438	HP2:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
ERUSENX	439	440	HP2:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	441	442	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
TOTERX	443	444	HP2:CV:Total number of ER visits
DRVISNX	445	446	HP2:c311:Number of doctor visits
DPHYEXM	447	448	HP2:c3p1:Was visit routine prevntve care
DRTNPRM	449	450	HP2:c3c1:Was visit checkup hlth problem
MPVISNX	451	452	HP2:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
SURGNX	453	454	HP2:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGNTX	455	456	HP2:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGOPX	457	458	HP2:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
MENTAL	459	460	HP2:c511:Any mental health visits
_MENTAL	461	462	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MENTAL

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
FLUSHOT	463	464	HP2:c531:Had flu shot
MAMMGM	465	466	HP2:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MAMLASX	467	468	HP2:c621:Time since last mammogram
UNMET	469	470	HP2:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	471	472	HP2:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR1	473	474	HP2:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	475	476	HP2:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	477	478	HP2:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	479	480	HP2:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	481	482	HP2:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	483	484	HP2:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	485	486	HP2:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	487	488	HP2:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	489	490	HP2:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	491	492	HP2:c831:Dont know where to go
PUTOF10	493	494	HP2:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	495	496	HP2:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	497	498	HP2:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	499	500	HP2:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	501	502	HP2:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	503	504	HP2:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	505	506	HP2:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	507	508	HP2:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	509	510	HP2:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	511	512	HP2:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	513	514	HP2:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	515	516	HP2:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
MEDCSTA	517	521	HF2:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost
MEDCSTB	522	523	HF2:c93:Out-of-pocket costs-categorical
USCARE	524	525	HP2:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	526	527	HP2:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPROF	528	529	HP2:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	530	531	HP2:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCCHG	532	533	HP2:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCRCHG	534	535	HP2:d151:Reason for change usual source

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
USCRHLH	536	537	HP2:d161:Health reasn chg usu src-detail
USCROTH	538	539	HP2:d171:Oth reasn chg usu source-detail
DRNOREF	540	541	HP2:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRMETND	542	543	HP2:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRINFLU	544	545	HP2:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRUNNEC	546	547	HP2:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
CRSAFX	548	549	HF2:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
DRCHOCX	550	551	HP2:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	552	553	HP2:e141:Needed or seen a specialist
SPCHOCX	554	555	HP2:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SICKCR	556	557	HP2:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
TAKEID	558	559	HF2:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
CHKASIK	560	561	HP2:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CHECKUP	562	563	HP2:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
DRORSP	564	565	HP2:e221:See family doctor or specialist
LSTYPE	566	567	HP2:CV:Type of last doctor visit
VISCUR	568	569	HP2:CV:Doc visit (if any) under cur plan
LSTUSC	570	571	HP2:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTOER	572	573	HP2:E241:Last visit, to an ER
LSTAPP	574	575	HP2:e251:Last visit, appointmt or walkin
LSTAPPX	576	578	HP2:CV:Last visit, appoint lag time-days
LSTWATX	579	581	HP2:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTRAVX	582	584	HP2:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTHOR	585	586	HP2:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	587	588	HP2:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTEXPL	589	590	HP2:e321:How well doctor explained
GENHLH	591	592	HP2:CV:General health condition
_GENHLH	593	594	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for GENHLH
LMTMACT	595	596	HP2:e411:Limit in moderate activities
_LMTMACT	597	598	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT
LMTSTR	599	600	HP2:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
_LMTSTR	601	602	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR
PHYLESS	603	604	HP2:e431:Health cause accomplish less
_PHYLESS	605	606	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS
PHYACT	607	608	HP2:e441:Health cause limited activities

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_PHYACT	609	610	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
EMOLESS	611	612	HP2:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
_EMOLESS	613	614	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS
EMOACT	615	616	HP2:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
_EMOACT	617	618	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT
PAININT	619	620	HP2:e471:Pain interfere w/ normal work
_PAININT	621	622	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT
LMTSOC	623	624	HP2:e481:Hlth/emotion interfere socially
_LMTSOC	625	626	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
FLCALM	627	628	HP2:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
_FLCALM	629	630	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
ENERGY	631	632	HP2:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
_ENERGY	633	634	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
FLDOWN	635	636	HP2:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
_FLDOWN	637	638	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
PCS12	639	643	HP2:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
_PCS12	644	645	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
MCS12	646	650	HP2:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary
_MCS12	651	652	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
HAVBABY	653	654	HP2:cc1:Had a baby in last two years
ACNE	655	656	HP2:cc2a:See a doctor for acne
HDACHE	657	658	HP2:cc2b:See doctor for severe headache
UTRNBLD	659	660	HP2:cc2c:See doc, abnormal uterine bleed
ALCHPRM	661	662	HP2:cc2d:See doc,alcohol related problem
CATRCT	663	664	HP2:cc3a:Cataracts
CATRCTX	665	666	HP2:cc3a:See a doctor for cataracts
DIABET	667	668	HP2:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	669	670	HP2:cc3b:See a doctor for diabetes
ARTHRS	671	672	HP2:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	673	674	HP2:cc3c:See a doctor for arthritis
RHARTHR	675	676	HP2:c3AC:Rheumatoid arthritis
ASTHMA	677	678	HP2:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	679	680	HP2:cc3d:See a doctor for asthma
COPD	681	682	HP2:CC3E:Chronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	683	684	HP2:CC3E:See doc,chronic obstrc pulmonry

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ATLFBR	685	686	HP2:cc3f:Atrial fibrillation
ATLFBRX	687	688	HP2:cc3f:See doc for atrial fibrillation
HYPTEN	689	690	HP2:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	691	692	HP2:cc3g:See a doctor for hypertension
HICHOL	693	694	HP2:cc3h:High cholesterol
HICHOLX	695	696	HP2:cc3h:See doctor for high cholesterol
ATHRSCL	697	698	HP2:cc4a:Atherosclerosis
ATHRSCX	699	700	HP2:cc4a:See doctor for atherosclerosis
ISCHMC	701	702	HP2:cc4b:Ischemic heart disease
ISCHMCX	703	704	HP2:cc4b:See doc, ischemic heart disease
ANGINA	705	706	HP2:cc4c:Angina
ANGINAX	707	708	HP2:cc4c:See a doctor for angina
CABG	709	710	HP2:c4ae:Angioplasty
CHF	711	712	HP2:cc4d:Congestive heart disease
CHFX	713	714	HP2:cc4d:See doc,congestve heart disease
DIURTC	715	716	HP2:c4af:Ever take diuretics
STROKE	717	718	HP2:cc4e:Stroke
STROKEX	719	720	HP2:cc4e:See a doctor for stroke
BRTCAN	721	722	HP2:cc5b:Breast cancer
BRTCANX	723	724	HP2:cc5b:See a doctor for breast cancer
SKNCAN	725	726	HP2:cc5c:Skin cancer
SKNCANX	727	728	HP2:cc5c:See a doctor for skin cancer
LNGCAN	729	730	HP2:cc5d:Lung cancer
LNGCANX	731	732	HP2:cc5d:See a doctor for lung cancer
CLNCAN	733	734	HP2:cc5e:Cancer of the colon or rectum
CLNCANX	735	736	HP2:cc5e:See doctor, colon/rectum cancer
PRSCAN	737	738	HP2:cc5f:Cancer of the prostate
PRSCANX	739	740	HP2:cc5f:See doctor, cancer of prostate
PRSBGN	741	742	HP2:c5f4:Benign prostate disease
PRSBGNX	743	744	HP2:c5f4:See doc,benign prostate disease
HERNIA	745	746	HP2:cc6a:Hernia in the groin area
HERNIAX	747	748	HP2:cc6a:See doctor,hernia in groin area
ULCER	749	750	HP2:cc6b:Ulcer
ULCERX	751	752	HP2:cc6b:See a doctor for an ulcer
GASTRS	753	754	HP2:cc6c:Gastritis

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
GASTRSX	755	756	HP2:cc6c:See a doctor for gastritis
HIV	757	758	HP2:cc6d:HIV or AIDS
HIVX	759	760	HP2:cc6d:See a doctor for HIV or AIDS
DPRESN	761	762	HP2:cc6e:Depression
DPRESNX	763	764	HP2:cc6e:See a doctor for depression
TAKRISK	765	766	HP2:e521:More likely to take risk
SMKEVR	767	768	HP2:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	769	770	HP2:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	771	772	HP2:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKDAY	773	774	HP2:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKNDAY	775	776	HP2:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKQUIT	777	778	HP2:e651:How long since quit smoking
SMKTRYQ	779	780	HP2:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
SMKADV	781	782	HP2:e671:Doctor advise to quit smoking
KACNE	783	784	HP2:ee2a:See a doctor for acne
KHDACHE	785	786	HP2:ee2b:See doctor for severe headaches
KEARINF	787	788	HP2:ee2c:See doc,ear infections 4+ times
KEARTUB	789	790	HP2:ee3:Ever had tube placed in ear
KSCKLE	791	792	HP2:ee4a:Sickle cell disease
KSCKLEX	793	794	HP2:ee4a:See doc for sickle cell disease
KTB	795	796	HP2:ee4b:Tuberculosis
KTBX	797	798	HP2:ee4b:See a doctor for tuberculosis
KASTHMA	799	800	HP2:ee4c:Asthma
KASTHMX	801	802	HP2:ee4c:See a doctor for asthma
KADHA	803	804	HP2:ee4d:Attention deficit hyperactivity
KADHAX	805	806	HP2:ee4d:See a doctor for ADHD
KDIABT	807	808	HP2:ee4e:Diabetes or high blood sugar
KDIABTX	809	810	HP2:ee4e:See a doctor for diabetes
HAVEBUS	811	812	HP2:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	813	814	HP2:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	815	816	HP2:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	817	818	HP2:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	819	820	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRWK2NX	821	822	HP2:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
EMPTYPX	823	824	HP2:f201:Type of employer

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_EMPTYPX	825	826	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	827	828	HP2:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	829	830	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
WAGEHRX	831	835	HP2:CV:Hourly wage
_WAGEHRX	836	837	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX
INDSTRY	838	839	HP2:CV:Condensed industry code
INSMJOB	840	841	HP2:f401:Get insurance from main job
EMPOFER	842	843	HP2:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	844	845	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
ELIGIB	846	847	HP2:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	848	849	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS	850	851	HP2:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
INELIGR	852	853	HP2:f531:Ineligible, why
EMPMULT	854	855	HP2:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
_EMPMULT	856	857	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
EMPHMO	858	859	HP2:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
_EMPHMO	860	861	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
EMPBOTH	862	863	HP2:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
_EMPBOTH	864	865	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
OFFERED	866	867	HP2:CV:Does employer offer insurance
_OFFERED	868	869	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
OFRMULT	870	871	HP2:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
_OFRMULT	872	873	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
OFRHMO	874	875	HP2:CV:Does employer offer HMO plan
_OFRHMO	876	877	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
OFRNHMO	878	879	HP2:CV:Does employer offer non-HMO plan
_OFRNHMO	880	881	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
OFRBOTH	882	883	HP2:CV:Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO
_OFRBOTH	884	885	HP2:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
FAMINCX	886	891	HF2:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	892	897	HF2:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	898	902	HF2:CV:1998 census family poverty level
HISPAN	903	904	HP2:g20:Hispanic origin
RACEX	905	906	HP2:g221:Race (3 category)
RACEREX	907	908	HP2:CV:Race (4 category)

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PHNOTHX	909	910	HF2:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	911	912	HF2:h31:Other phone number reason
NOPHN	913	914	HF2:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	915	916	HF2:h33:Num of months no working phone
FBACK	917	918	FB2:Part of Followback process
POL_NUM	919	920	FB2:Primary policy for person
MATCH	921	922	FB2:Match status
MATCHTYP	923	924	FB2:Type of match
ENTYPEX	925	926	FB2:CV:Entity type
PRODTYP	927	928	FB2:b2:Product type
MODEL2	929	930	FB2:CV:Network model type
_MODEL2	931	932	FB2:Imputation Flag
NETWORK	933	934	FB2:CV:Network of providers
OUTNET	935	936	FB2:CV:R1 out-of-network coverage
REQPCP	937	938	FB2:b10:PCP sign-up requirement
_REQPCP	939	940	FB2:b10:Imputation Flag
GENLPCP	941	942	FB2:b12:Generalist can be PCP
OBGYPCP	943	944	FB2:b12:OB/GYN can be PCP
_OBGYPCP	945	946	FB2:b12:Imputation Flag
OTHRPCP	947	948	FB2:b12:Other specialist can be PCP
_OTHRPCP	949	950	FB2:b12:Imputation Flag
PCPTYPE	951	952	FB2:CV:Types of physn allowed to be PCPs
MAXINET	953	954	FB2:b8:Ever require referral in-network
_MAXINET	955	956	FB2:b8:Imputation Flag
ANYINET	957	958	FB2:b91a:Any in-network cov w/o referral
_ANYINET	959	960	FB2:b91a:Imputation Flag
COPCOIN	961	962	FB2:b13:Copayment or coinsurance
_COPCOIN	963	964	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
COPAY	965	969	FB2:b13:Copayment in dollars
_COPAY	970	971	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
COINS	972	973	FB2:b13:Coinsurance rate
_COINS	974	975	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
OUTCO	976	977	FB2:b13:Out-of-net coins/copay requirmnt
_OUTCO	978	979	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
OUTCOIN	980	981	FB2:b13:Out-of-network coinsurance rate

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_OUTCOIN	982	983	FB2:b13:Imputation Flag
DEDUCT	984	987	FB2:b14:Deductible
_DEDUCT	988	989	FB2:b14:Imputation Flag
OUTDREQ	990	991	FB2:b14:Out-of-net deductible requirmnt
_OUTDREQ	992	993	FB2:b14:Imputation Flag
OUTDAMT	994	997	FB2:b14:Out-of-net deductible amount
_OUTDAMT	998	999	FB2:b14:Imputation Flag
CODEDCT	1000	1001	FB2:CV:Type of consumer cost-sharing
PAYPCP	1002	1003	FB2:c4:PCP payment method
_PAYPCP	1004	1005	FB2:c4:Imputation Flag
MHSERV	1006	1007	FB2:c7:Prod incl mntl hlth/subs abuse sv
MHSPEC	1008	1009	FB2:c7a:Mntl hlth managed by spec org
FSUX	1010	1016	HP2:CV:Final sample unit for site est
NFSUX	1017	1023	HP2:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NFSUHX	1024	1030	HP2:CV:2nd sample unit, Natl Est Augm
PPSU	1031	1033	HP2:CV:Pseudo PSU
PPSUH	1034	1036	HP2:1st Sample unit,Natl Est Augm
STRATUM	1037	1038	HP2:CV:Sampling stratum
PSTRATA	1039	1040	HP2:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRATAH	1041	1042	HP2:1st Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
SITE_STR	1043	1046	HP2:CV:First stage stratification
SECSTRA	1047	1048	HP2:CV:Second stage stratification
SECSTRAH	1049	1050	HP2 2ndary Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
PSTRTOT3	1051	1053	HP2:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSTRTOTH	1054	1056	HP2:fpc Count for PSTRATAH,Natl Est Augm
P1X	1057	1066	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	1067	1076	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	1077	1086	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	1087	1096	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1097	1106	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1107	1116	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1117	1126	HP2:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
P1H	1127	1136	HP2:Joint PPSU prob. 1,Natl Est Augm
P2H	1137	1146	HP2:Joint PPSU prob. 2,Natl Est Augm
P3H	1147	1156	HP2:Joint PPSU prob. 3,Natl Est Augm

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
P4H	1157	1166	HP2:Joint PPSU prob. 4,Natl Est Augm
P5H	1167	1176	HP2:Joint PPSU prob. 5,Natl Est Augm
P6H	1177	1186	HP2:Joint PPSU prob. 6,Natl Est Augm
P7H	1187	1196	HP2:Joint PPSU prob. 7,Natl Est Augm
WTFAM1	1197	1208	HF2:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	1209	1220	HF2:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	1221	1233	HF2:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	1234	1245	HF2:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTFAM5	1246	1257	HF2:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
WTPER1	1258	1270	HP2:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	1271	1283	HP2:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER3	1284	1296	HP2:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1297	1309	HP2:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTPER5	1310	1322	HP2:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
NFSUFX	1323	1329	FB2:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSUF	1330	1332	FB2:CV:Pseudo PSU
PSTRTOTF	1333	1335	FB2:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSTRATAF	1336	1337	FB2:CV:Pseudo strata
SECSTRAF	1338	1339	FB2:CV:Second stage stratification
P1F	1340	1349	FB2:CV:Joint PSU inclusion probability-1
P2F	1350	1359	FB2:CV:Joint PSU inclusion probability-2
P3F	1360	1369	FB2:CV:Joint PSU inclusion probability-3
P4F	1370	1379	FB2:CV:Joint PSU inclusion probability-4
P5F	1380	1389	FB2:CV:Joint PSU inclusion probability-5
P6F	1390	1399	FB2:CV:Joint PSU inclusion probability-6
P7F	1400	1409	FB2:CV:Joint PSU inclusion probability-7
FBWTPER1	1410	1422	FB2:CV:Augmented site estimates
FBWTPER5	1423	1435	FB2:CV:Natl est, augmented site sample

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
2000001-2026537	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSIDX	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
20000010-20265370	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17

Question: N/A
Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PERSIDX	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26

Question: N/A
Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
200000101-202653701	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
R1HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	27	33

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for households from round 1 (HHIDX) containing one or more persons who reinterviewed in round 2.

Universe: All persons who link between rounds 1 and 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1000001-1026747	23,836	23,836	40.4	40.4
-1: Inapplicable	35,120	58,956	59.6	100.0

R1PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	34	35
-------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Round 1 person identifier (PID) for individuals who were reinterviewed in round 2.

Universe: All persons who link between rounds 1 and 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	23,836	23,836	40.4	40.4
-1: Inapplicable	35,120	58,956	59.6	100.0

KIDID	Family	Numeric	2.0	36	37
-------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	28,523	28,523	48.4	48.4
-1: Inapplicable	30,433	58,956	51.6	100.0

RESPID	Family	Numeric	2.0	38	39
--------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSID	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	40	41

Question: N/A

Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-7	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	42	43

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	42,608	42,608	72.3	72.3
2: 2 Families	12,123	54,731	20.6	92.8
3: 3 Families	3,291	58,022	5.6	98.4
4: 4 Families	709	58,731	1.2	99.6
5: 5 Families	180	58,911	0.3	99.9
6: 6 Families	29	58,940	0.0	100.0
7: 7 Families	16	58,956	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	44	45

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families who completed the survey.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	44,670	44,670	75.8	75.8
2: 2 Families	11,123	55,793	18.9	94.6
3: 3 Families	2,525	58,318	4.3	98.9
4: 4 Families	497	58,815	0.8	99.8
5: 5 Families	111	58,926	0.2	99.9
6: 6 Families	14	58,940	0.0	100.0
7: 7 Families	16	58,956	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPERX	Family	Numeric	2.0	46	47

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	13,937	13,937	23.6	23.6
2: 2 Persons	17,388	31,325	29.5	53.1
3: 3 Persons	10,466	41,791	17.8	70.9
4: 4 Persons	10,885	52,676	18.5	89.3
5: 5 Persons	4,486	57,162	7.6	97.0
6: 6 Persons	1,248	58,410	2.1	99.1
7: 7 Persons	348	58,758	0.6	99.7
8: 8 Persons	198	58,956	0.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NKID	Family	Numeric	2.0	48	49

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	30,433	30,433	51.6	51.6
1: 1 Kid	11,954	42,387	20.3	71.9
2: 2 Kids	10,861	53,248	18.4	90.3
3: 3 Kids	4,094	57,342	6.9	97.3
4: 4 Kids	1,107	58,449	1.9	99.1
5: 5 Kids	379	58,828	0.6	99.8
6: 6 Kids	124	58,952	0.2	100.0
7: 7 Kids	4	58,956	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSPER	Family	Numeric	2.0	50	51

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of selected persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons who completed the survey.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	13,993	13,993	23.7	23.7
2: 2 Persons	20,380	34,373	34.6	58.3
3: 3 Persons	20,967	55,340	35.6	93.9
4: 4 Persons	3,056	58,396	5.2	99.1
5: 5 Persons	535	58,931	0.9	100.0
6: 6 Persons	18	58,949	0.0	100.0
7: 7 Persons	7	58,956	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NADULT	Family	Numeric	2.0	52	53

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	20,057	20,057	34.0	34.0
2: 2 Adults	33,675	53,732	57.1	91.1
3: 3 Adults	4,192	57,924	7.1	98.2
4: 4 Adults	962	58,886	1.6	99.9
5: 5 Adults	57	58,943	0.1	100.0
6: 6 Adults	13	58,956	0.0	100.0

NAGE65	Family	Numeric	2.0	54	55
--------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	50,953	50,953	86.4	86.4
1: 1 Person	4,651	55,604	7.9	94.3
2: 2 Persons	3,352	58,956	5.7	100.0

KIDFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	56	57
---------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are generally defined as 0-17 years of age. There are four persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	48,724	48,724	82.6	82.6
1: Kid	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RSPFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	58	59

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant. There are 207 families without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	27,116	27,116	46.0	46.0
1: Informant	31,840	58,956	54.0	100.0

FIUFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	60	61
---------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	26,909	26,909	45.6	45.6
1: Yes	32,047	58,956	54.4	100.0

SRMFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	62	63
---------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire. The person who took the sampled child to his or her last physician visit was asked to answer questions about that visit - questions that are similar to items included in the adult Self-Response Module.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	45,806	45,806	77.7	77.7
2: SR module completed by proxy	808	46,614	1.4	79.1
3: Missing SR module	2,110	48,724	3.6	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPANISH	Family	Numeric	2.0	64	65

Question: N/A

Description: This variable indicates whether the interview was conducted in Spanish.

Universe: All persons in families where the interview was conducted fully or partially in Spanish.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
Entire IW in Spanish	2,341	2,341	4.0	4.0
Part of IW in Spanish	207	2,548	0.4	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	56,408	58,956	95.7	100.0

SITEFLG	Household	Numeric	2.0	66	67
---------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies households that were originally selected as part of the Supplemental sample, yet fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites. These households can be used to "augment" the site sample when making estimates.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 60 site sample only	52,974	52,974	89.9	89.9
2: Supplemental sample only	3,539	56,513	6.0	95.9
3: Supplemental and 60 site samples	2,443	58,956	4.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	68	69

Question: N/A

Description: Site identifier for households included in the original 60-site sample.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	5,982	5,982	10.1	10.1
1: Boston	2,007	7,989	3.4	13.6
2: Cleveland	2,116	10,105	3.6	17.1
3: Greenville	2,574	12,679	4.4	21.5
4: Indianapolis	2,274	14,953	3.9	25.4
5: Lansing	2,258	17,211	3.8	29.2
6: Little Rock	2,465	19,676	4.2	33.4
7: Miami	2,065	21,741	3.5	36.9
8: Newark	2,263	24,004	3.8	40.7
9: Orange County	2,057	26,061	3.5	44.2
10: Phoenix	2,310	28,371	3.9	48.1
11: Seattle	1,792	30,163	3.0	51.2
12: Syracuse	2,184	32,347	3.7	54.9
13: Atlanta	488	32,835	0.8	55.7
14: Augusta	542	33,377	0.9	56.6
15: Baltimore	520	33,897	0.9	57.5
16: Bridgeport	506	34,403	0.9	58.4
17: Chicago	551	34,954	0.9	59.3
18: Columbus	532	35,486	0.9	60.2
19: Denver	501	35,987	0.8	61.0
20: Detroit	525	36,512	0.9	61.9
21: Greensboro	471	36,983	0.8	62.7
22: Houston	520	37,503	0.9	63.6
23: Huntington	556	38,059	0.9	64.6
24: Killeen	561	38,620	1.0	65.5
25: Knoxville	545	39,165	0.9	66.4
26: Las Vegas	510	39,675	0.9	67.3
27: Los Angeles	516	40,191	0.9	68.2
28: Middlesex	555	40,746	0.9	69.1
29: Milwaukee	487	41,233	0.8	69.9

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	68	69

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30: Minneapolis	607	41,840	1.0	71.0
31: Modesto	615	42,455	1.0	72.0
32: Nassau	620	43,075	1.1	73.1
33: New York City	491	43,566	0.8	73.9
34: Philadelphia	530	44,096	0.9	74.8
35: Pittsburgh	512	44,608	0.9	75.7
36: Portland	619	45,227	1.0	76.7
37: Riverside	621	45,848	1.1	77.8
38: Rochester	705	46,553	1.2	79.0
39: San Antonio	540	47,093	0.9	79.9
40: San Francisco	402	47,495	0.7	80.6
41: Santa Rosa	512	48,007	0.9	81.4
42: Shreveport	557	48,564	0.9	82.4
43: St. Louis	627	49,191	1.1	83.4
44: Tampa	437	49,628	0.7	84.2
45: Tulsa	638	50,266	1.1	85.3
46: Washington DC	558	50,824	0.9	86.2
47: West Palm Beach	434	51,258	0.7	86.9
48: Worcester	583	51,841	1.0	87.9
49: Dothan	619	52,460	1.0	89.0
50: Terre Haute	493	52,953	0.8	89.8
51: Wilmington	498	53,451	0.8	90.7
52: West Central Alabama	593	54,044	1.0	91.7
53: Central Arkansas	723	54,767	1.2	92.9
54: Northern Georgia	498	55,265	0.8	93.7
55: Northeast Illinois	545	55,810	0.9	94.7
56: Northeast Indiana	558	56,368	0.9	95.6
57: Eastern Maine	605	56,973	1.0	96.6
58: Eastern North Carolina	540	57,513	0.9	97.6
59: Northern Utah	853	58,366	1.4	99.0
60: Northwest Washington	590	58,956	1.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	70	71

Question: N/A

Description: Site identifier for households in the "augmented" site sample, which includes households in the original 60-site sample plus those from the Supplemental sample which fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	3,539	3,539	6.0	6.0
1: Boston	2,090	5,629	3.5	9.5
2: Cleveland	2,167	7,796	3.7	13.2
3: Greenville	2,597	10,393	4.4	17.6
4: Indianapolis	2,312	12,705	3.9	21.5
5: Lansing	2,272	14,977	3.9	25.4
6: Little Rock	2,478	17,455	4.2	29.6
7: Miami	2,105	19,560	3.6	33.2
8: Newark	2,308	21,868	3.9	37.1
9: Orange County	2,102	23,970	3.6	40.7
10: Phoenix	2,374	26,344	4.0	44.7
11: Seattle	1,832	28,176	3.1	47.8
12: Syracuse	2,189	30,365	3.7	51.5
13: Atlanta	547	30,912	0.9	52.4
14: Augusta	547	31,459	0.9	53.4
15: Baltimore	581	32,040	1.0	54.3
16: Bridgeport	517	32,557	0.9	55.2
17: Chicago	691	33,248	1.2	56.4
18: Columbus	576	33,824	1.0	57.4
19: Denver	585	34,409	1.0	58.4
20: Detroit	623	35,032	1.1	59.4
21: Greensboro	491	35,523	0.8	60.3
22: Houston	625	36,148	1.1	61.3
23: Huntington	575	36,723	1.0	62.3
24: Killeen	565	37,288	1.0	63.2
25: Knoxville	562	37,850	1.0	64.2
26: Las Vegas	534	38,384	0.9	65.1
27: Los Angeles	719	39,103	1.2	66.3

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	70	71

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
28: Middlesex	596	39,699	1.0	67.3
29: Milwaukee	534	40,233	0.9	68.2
30: Minneapolis	677	40,910	1.1	69.4
31: Modesto	629	41,539	1.1	70.5
32: Nassau	689	42,228	1.2	71.6
33: New York City	582	42,810	1.0	72.6
34: Philadelphia	625	43,435	1.1	73.7
35: Pittsburgh	566	44,001	1.0	74.6
36: Portland	658	44,659	1.1	75.7
37: Riverside	679	45,338	1.2	76.9
38: Rochester	723	46,061	1.2	78.1
39: San Antonio	589	46,650	1.0	79.1
40: San Francisco	443	47,093	0.8	79.9
41: Santa Rosa	518	47,611	0.9	80.8
42: Shreveport	569	48,180	1.0	81.7
43: St. Louis	661	48,841	1.1	82.8
44: Tampa	495	49,336	0.8	83.7
45: Tulsa	653	49,989	1.1	84.8
46: Washington DC	687	50,676	1.2	86.0
47: West Palm Beach	454	51,130	0.8	86.7
48: Worcester	588	51,718	1.0	87.7
49: Dothan	623	52,341	1.1	88.8
50: Terre Haute	496	52,837	0.8	89.6
51: Wilmington	506	53,343	0.9	90.5
52: West Central Alabama	597	53,940	1.0	91.5
53: Central Arkansas	745	54,685	1.3	92.8
54: Northern Georgia	518	55,203	0.9	93.6
55: Northeast Illinois	549	55,752	0.9	94.6
56: Northeast Indiana	571	56,323	1.0	95.5
57: Eastern Maine	620	56,943	1.1	96.6
58: Eastern North Carolina	558	57,501	0.9	97.5
59: Northern Utah	862	58,363	1.5	99.0
60: Northwest Washington	593	58,956	1.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	70	71

STABBR	Household	Character	2.0	72	73
--------	-----------	-----------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Two character state abbreviation.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
AL-WY	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

FIPST	Household	Numeric	2.0	74	75
-------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Two digit FIPS state code.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-56	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

FIPSCNTY	Household	Numeric	3.0	76	78
----------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Three digit FIPS county code.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-810	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

FIPSCODE	Household	Character	5.0	79	83
----------	-----------	-----------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: FIPS state + county code, character.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
01003-56033	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MFIPS	Household	Character	5.0	84	88

Question: N/A

Description: Modified FIPS state + county code, character. For use in linking with the Area Resource File (ARF).

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
01003-56033	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MSACAT	Household	Numeric	2.0	89	90

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which uses MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	50,045	50,045	84.9	84.9
2: Small metro under 200k	2,041	52,086	3.5	88.3
3: Non-metropolitan area	6,870	58,956	11.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMTYPX	Family	Numeric	2.0	91	92

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	13,937	13,937	23.6	23.6
2: Married couple, no kids	13,946	27,883	23.7	47.3
3: Married with own/step/adopt kids only	23,572	51,455	40.0	87.3
4: Single with own/step/adopt kids only	6,415	57,870	10.9	98.2
5: Non-nuclear family	1,086	58,956	1.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIMUNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	93	94

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,730	6,730	11.4	11.4
1: Yes	52,226	58,956	88.6	100.0

RELFAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	95	96
--------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,691	1,691	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	57,265	58,956	97.1	100.0

HHTYPE	Household	Numeric	2.0	97	98
--------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	42,587	42,587	72.2	72.2
2: HH with other related FIUs	12,156	54,743	20.6	92.9
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	3,550	58,293	6.0	98.9
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	663	58,956	1.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AGEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	99	100

Question: age1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?

Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	10,236	10,236	17.4	17.4
18-24	6,010	16,246	10.2	27.6
25-34	8,943	25,189	15.2	42.7
35-54	20,570	45,759	34.9	77.6
55-64	6,044	51,803	10.3	87.9
65-90	7,057	58,860	12.0	99.8
91: (top code)	96	58,956	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	101	102

Question: sex1

Beginning with [HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her/your sex?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	27,496	27,496	46.6	46.6
2: Female	31,460	58,956	53.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FTSTUD	Person	Numeric	2.0	103	104

Question: col1

[Is PERSON/are you] a full-time student?

Universe: All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,082	2,082	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	3,461	5,543	5.9	9.4
-9: Not Ascertained	10	5,553	0.0	9.4
-8: Don't Know	10	5,563	0.0	9.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,393	58,956	90.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	105	106

Question: grd1

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	1,106	1,106	1.9	1.9
7-11	5,060	6,166	8.6	10.5
12	17,576	23,742	29.8	40.3
13-15	11,555	35,297	19.6	59.9
16	8,337	43,634	14.1	74.0
17-18	3,702	47,336	6.3	80.3
19: (top code)	1,388	48,724	2.4	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	107	108

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,385	48,385	82.1	82.1
1: Imputation	339	48,724	0.6	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELATEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	109	110

Question: rel2

What is [fill NAME'S] relationship to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	26,083	26,083	44.2	44.2
1: Husband	4,388	30,471	7.4	51.7
2: Wife	10,072	40,543	17.1	68.8
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	14,290	54,833	24.2	93.0
4: Grandchild	703	55,536	1.2	94.2
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	1,663	57,199	2.8	97.0
6: Foster child/non-relative	1,757	58,956	3.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSID	Person	Numeric	2.0	111	112

Question: sps2

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	29,363	29,363	49.8	49.8
-1: Inapplicable	29,593	58,956	50.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PARENT	Person	Numeric	2.0	113	114

Question: who2

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	10,232	10,232	17.4	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	115	116

Question: b1a

Are (you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18,090	18,090	30.7	30.7
1: Yes	40,866	58,956	69.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	117	118

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19,590	19,590	33.2	33.2
1: Yes	39,366	58,956	66.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVDIR	Family	Numeric	2.0	119	120

Question: b1b

Are (you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	53,025	53,025	89.9	89.9
1: Yes	5,931	58,956	10.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVDIR	Person	Numeric	2.0	121	122

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your own.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	53,713	53,713	91.1	91.1
1: Yes	5,243	58,956	8.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	123	124

Question: b1c

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,709	56,709	96.2	96.2
1: Yes	2,247	58,956	3.8	100.0

PRIVOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	125	126
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57,514	57,514	97.6	97.6
1: Yes	1,442	58,956	2.4	100.0

FMCARE	Family	Numeric	2.0	127	128
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1d

Are (you/any of you/either of you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	49,344	49,344	83.7	83.7
1: Yes	9,612	58,956	16.3	100.0

MCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	129	130
-------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	50,737	50,737	86.1	86.1
1: Yes	8,219	58,956	13.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCAID	Family	Numeric	2.0	131	132

Question: b1e

Are (you/any of you/either of you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program that pays for health care. [CPS, NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	234	234	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	5,002	5,236	8.5	8.9
-1: Inapplicable	53,720	58,956	91.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCAID	Person	Numeric	2.0	133	134

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program that pays for health care. [CPS, NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private health insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,581	1,581	2.7	2.7
1: Yes	3,655	5,236	6.2	8.9
-1: Inapplicable	53,720	58,956	91.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMILINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	135	136

Question: b1f

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,753	56,753	96.3	96.3
1: Yes	2,203	58,956	3.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	137	138

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57,282	57,282	97.2	97.2
1: Yes	1,674	58,956	2.8	100.0

FOTHPUB	Family	Numeric	2.0	139	140
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,042	58,042	98.4	98.4
1: Yes	914	58,956	1.6	100.0

OTHPUBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	141	142
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,343	58,343	99.0	99.0
1: Yes	613	58,956	1.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	143	144

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11	11	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	878	889	1.5	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,067	58,956	98.5	100.0

OTHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	145	146
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state specific plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	162	162	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	727	889	1.2	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,067	58,956	98.5	100.0

UNINSUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	147	148
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: bij

According to the information we have, [NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind. Does [NAME] have health insurance or coverage through a plan I might have missed?

Universe: All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	6,715	6,715	11.4	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	52,241	58,956	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	149	150

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	1,832	1,832	3.1	3.1
2: Medicare and private	5,680	7,512	9.6	12.7
3: Medicare and other public	707	8,219	1.2	13.9
4: Private-employment related	36,503	44,722	61.9	75.9
5: Private-direct purchase	2,633	47,355	4.5	80.3
6: Private-cov outside the family	671	48,026	1.1	81.5
7: Military insurance	812	48,838	1.4	82.8
8: Medicaid	2,471	51,309	4.2	87.0
9: Other public coverage	932	52,241	1.6	88.6
10: Uninsured	6,715	58,956	11.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPRIV	Family	Numeric	2.0	151	152

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, blb or blc EXCEPT FOR THOSE >= 65 AND NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	35,490	35,490	60.2	60.2
2: 2 Plans	6,099	41,589	10.3	70.5
3: 3 Plans	248	41,837	0.4	71.0
-1: Inapplicable	17,119	58,956	29.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD1	Person	Numeric	2.0	153	154

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 1]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	22,335	22,335	37.9	37.9
1: Yes	19,248	41,583	32.6	70.5
-9: Not Ascertained	222	41,805	0.4	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	155	156

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,122	3,122	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	38,682	41,804	65.6	70.9
-8: Don't Know	1	41,805	0.0	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	157	158

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,043	3,043	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	38,694	41,737	65.6	70.8
-9: Not Ascertained	6	41,743	0.0	70.8
-8: Don't Know	60	41,803	0.1	70.9
-7: Refused	2	41,805	0.0	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y1	Family	Numeric	2.0	159	160

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	31,124	31,124	52.8	52.8
1: Yes	10,076	41,200	17.1	69.9
-9: Not Ascertained	267	41,467	0.5	70.3
-8: Don't Know	337	41,804	0.6	70.9
-7: Refused	1	41,805	0.0	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M1	Person	Numeric	2.0	161	162

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	32,597	32,597	55.3	55.3
1: Yes	8,599	41,196	14.6	69.9
-9: Not Ascertained	270	41,466	0.5	70.3
-8: Don't Know	338	41,804	0.6	70.9
-7: Refused	1	41,805	0.0	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	163	168

Question: b311

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 1]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	55	55	0.1	0.1
\$1-24	84	139	0.1	0.2
\$25-99	491	630	0.8	1.1
\$100-299	1,103	1,733	1.9	2.9
\$300-499	518	2,251	0.9	3.8
\$500-559	93	2,344	0.2	4.0
\$560 (top code)	151	2,495	0.3	4.2
-9: Not Ascertained	616	3,111	1.0	5.3
-1: Inapplicable	55,845	58,956	94.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	169	170

Question: b331

Does (PLAN 1 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,887	17,887	30.3	30.3
1: Yes	23,918	41,805	40.6	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	171	172

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	40,653	40,653	69.0	69.0
1: Imputation	1,152	41,805	2.0	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	173	174

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b331 for [PLAN 1] insurance: does plan require individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,634	16,634	28.2	28.2
1: Yes	22,048	38,682	37.4	65.6
-1: Inapplicable	20,274	58,956	34.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	175	176

Question: b341

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 1 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,006	14,006	23.8	23.8
1: Yes	27,799	41,805	47.2	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	177	178

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	38,398	38,398	65.1	65.1
1: Imputation	3,407	41,805	5.8	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	179	180

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b341 for [PLAN 1] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,039	13,039	22.1	22.1
1: Yes	25,643	38,682	43.5	65.6
-1: Inapplicable	20,274	58,956	34.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	181	182

Question: b351

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,333	6,333	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	35,472	41,805	60.2	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	183	184

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	40,040	40,040	67.9	67.9
1: Imputation	1,765	41,805	3.0	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVLST1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	185	186

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b351 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,804	5,804	9.8	9.8
1: Yes	32,878	38,682	55.8	65.6
-1: Inapplicable	20,274	58,956	34.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	187	188

Question: b361

Is (PLAN 1 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19,148	19,148	32.5	32.5
1: Yes	22,657	41,805	38.4	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

_PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	189	190
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	36,819	36,819	62.5	62.5
1: Imputation	4,986	41,805	8.5	70.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,151	58,956	29.1	100.0

PVHMO1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	191	192
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,800	17,800	30.2	30.2
1: Yes	20,882	38,682	35.4	65.6
-1: Inapplicable	20,274	58,956	34.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	193	194

Question: b371

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,775	15,775	26.8	26.8
1: Yes	20,776	36,551	35.2	62.0
-1: Inapplicable	22,405	58,956	38.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	195	196

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	28,851	28,851	48.9	48.9
1: Imputation	7,700	36,551	13.1	62.0
-1: Inapplicable	22,405	58,956	38.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	197	198

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b371 for [PLAN 1] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,519	14,519	24.6	24.6
1: Yes	19,332	33,851	32.8	57.4
-1: Inapplicable	25,105	58,956	42.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	199	200

Question: b381

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was originally obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,957	14,957	25.4	25.4
1: Yes	20,869	35,826	35.4	60.8
-9: Not Ascertained	219	36,045	0.4	61.1
-8: Don't Know	2,645	38,690	4.5	65.6
-7: Refused	4	38,694	0.0	65.6
-1: Inapplicable	20,262	58,956	34.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT1	Family	Numeric	2.0	201	202

Question: b391

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through an current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,295	3,295	5.6	5.6
1: Yes	14,394	17,689	24.4	30.0
-8: Don't Know	3,180	20,869	5.4	35.4
-1: Inapplicable	38,087	58,956	64.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD2	Person	Numeric	2.0	203	204

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,171	4,171	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	2,184	6,355	3.7	10.8
-9: Not Ascertained	16	6,371	0.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	205	206

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,358	2,358	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	4,001	6,359	6.8	10.8
-8: Don't Know	7	6,366	0.0	10.8
-7: Refused	5	6,371	0.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	207	208

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	681	681	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	5,646	6,327	9.6	10.7
-9: Not Ascertained	7	6,334	0.0	10.7
-8: Don't Know	32	6,366	0.1	10.8
-7: Refused	5	6,371	0.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y2	Family	Numeric	2.0	209	210

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,782	4,782	8.1	8.1
1: Yes	1,459	6,241	2.5	10.6
-9: Not Ascertained	19	6,260	0.0	10.6
-8: Don't Know	103	6,363	0.2	10.8
-7: Refused	8	6,371	0.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M2	Person	Numeric	2.0	211	212

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,364	5,364	9.1	9.1
1: Yes	874	6,238	1.5	10.6
-9: Not Ascertained	19	6,257	0.0	10.6
-8: Don't Know	104	6,361	0.2	10.8
-7: Refused	10	6,371	0.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	213	218

Question: b312

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 2]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	23	23	0.0	0.0
\$1-24	83	106	0.1	0.2
\$25-99	182	288	0.3	0.5
\$100-299	178	466	0.3	0.8
\$300-439	23	489	0.0	0.8
\$440 (top code)	12	501	0.0	0.8
-9: Not Ascertained	224	725	0.4	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,231	58,956	98.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	219	220

Question: b332

Does (PLAN 2 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,972	2,972	5.0	5.0
1: Yes	3,399	6,371	5.8	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	221	222

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,835	5,835	9.9	9.9
1: Imputation	536	6,371	0.9	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	223	224

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b332 for [PLAN 2] insurance: does plan require individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,959	1,959	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	2,042	4,001	3.5	6.8
-1: Inapplicable	54,955	58,956	93.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	225	226

Question: b342

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 2 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,519	2,519	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	3,852	6,371	6.5	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	227	228

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,522	5,522	9.4	9.4
1: Imputation	849	6,371	1.4	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	229	230

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b342 for [PLAN 2] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,664	1,664	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	2,337	4,001	4.0	6.8
-1: Inapplicable	54,955	58,956	93.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	231	232

Question: b352

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [2]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,526	1,526	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	4,845	6,371	8.2	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

_PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	233	234
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,756	5,756	9.8	9.8
1: Imputation	615	6,371	1.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

PVLST2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	235	236
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b352 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,031	1,031	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	2,970	4,001	5.0	6.8
-1: Inapplicable	54,955	58,956	93.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	237	238

Question: b362

Is (PLAN 2 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,313	3,313	5.6	5.6
1: Yes	3,058	6,371	5.2	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

_PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	239	240
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,324	5,324	9.0	9.0
1: Imputation	1,047	6,371	1.8	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	52,585	58,956	89.2	100.0

PVHMO2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	241	242
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,184	2,184	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	1,817	4,001	3.1	6.8
-1: Inapplicable	54,955	58,956	93.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	243	244

Question: b372

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b352 = 1)/part of the HMO (b362 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,098	2,098	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	2,964	5,062	5.0	8.6
-1: Inapplicable	53,894	58,956	91.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	245	246

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,647	3,647	6.2	6.2
1: Imputation	1,415	5,062	2.4	8.6
-1: Inapplicable	53,894	58,956	91.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	247	248

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b372 for [PLAN 2] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,267	1,267	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	1,843	3,110	3.1	5.3
-1: Inapplicable	55,846	58,956	94.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	249	250

Question: b382

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,385	2,385	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	2,324	4,709	3.9	8.0
-9: Not Ascertained	11	4,720	0.0	8.0
-8: Don't Know	922	5,642	1.6	9.6
-7: Refused	4	5,646	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	53,310	58,956	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT2	Family	Numeric	2.0	251	252

Question: b392

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	329	329	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	1,587	1,916	2.7	3.2
-8: Don't Know	408	2,324	0.7	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	56,632	58,956	96.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD3	Person	Numeric	2.0	253	254

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	177	177	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	73	250	0.1	0.4
-9: Not Ascertained	6	256	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	255	256

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	123	123	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	131	254	0.2	0.4
-8: Don't Know	2	256	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	257	258

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	95	95	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	158	253	0.3	0.4
-9: Not Ascertained	2	255	0.0	0.4
-8: Don't Know	1	256	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y3	Family	Numeric	2.0	259	260

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	189	189	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	61	250	0.1	0.4
-9: Not Ascertained	6	256	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M3	Person	Numeric	2.0	261	262

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	222	222	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	28	250	0.0	0.4
-9: Not Ascertained	6	256	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	263	268

Question: b313

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 3]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and were top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	6	6	0.0	0.0
\$1-24	18	24	0.0	0.0
\$25-99	48	72	0.1	0.1
\$100-199	2	74	0.0	0.1
\$200 (top code)	3	77	0.0	0.1
-9: Not Ascertained	21	98	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,858	58,956	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	269	270

Question: b333

Does (PLAN 3 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	140	140	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	116	256	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	271	272

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	230	230	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	26	256	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

PVSIG3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	273	274
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b333 for [PLAN 3] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	79	79	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	52	131	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,825	58,956	99.8	100.0

PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	275	276
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b343

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 3 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	110	110	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	146	256	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	277	278

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	224	224	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	32	256	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

PVREF3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	279	280
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b343 for [PLAN 3] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	61	61	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	70	131	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,825	58,956	99.8	100.0

PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	281	282
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b353

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [3]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	81	81	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	175	256	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	283	284

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	220	220	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	36	256	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

PVLST3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	285	286
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b353 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44	44	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	87	131	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,825	58,956	99.8	100.0

PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	287	288
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b363

Is (PLAN 3 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	155	155	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	101	256	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	289	290

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	194	194	0.3	0.3
1: Imputation	62	256	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,700	58,956	99.6	100.0

PVHMO3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	291	292
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	79	79	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	52	131	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,825	58,956	99.8	100.0

PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	293	294
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b373

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b353 = 1)/part of the HMO (b363 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	78	78	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	97	175	0.2	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	58,781	58,956	99.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	295	296

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	117	117	0.2	0.2
1: Imputation	58	175	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	58,781	58,956	99.7	100.0

PVPAY3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	297	298
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b373 for [PLAN 3] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	34	34	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	53	87	0.1	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,869	58,956	99.9	100.0

PRVMOR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	299	300
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b383

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56	56	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	69	125	0.1	0.2
-8: Don't Know	31	156	0.1	0.3
-7: Refused	2	158	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	58,798	58,956	99.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT3	Family	Numeric	2.0	301	302

Question: b393

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11	11	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	41	52	0.1	0.1
-8: Don't Know	17	69	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,887	58,956	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	303	304

Question: b41

Did [NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	769	769	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	138	907	0.2	1.5
-9: Not Ascertained	1,285	2,192	2.2	3.7
-8: Don't Know	11	2,203	0.0	3.7
-1: Inapplicable	56,753	58,956	96.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MIL12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	305	306

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b401) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	615	615	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	116	731	0.2	1.2
-9: Not Ascertained	933	1,664	1.6	2.8
-8: Don't Know	10	1,674	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	57,282	58,956	97.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	307	308

Question: b51

[Under the HMO plan,] (are you/are they/is he/is she) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of (your/their/his/her) routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,394	6,394	10.8	10.8
1: Yes	2,852	9,246	4.8	15.7
-9: Not Ascertained	9	9,255	0.0	15.7
-8: Don't Know	355	9,610	0.6	16.3
-7: Refused	2	9,612	0.0	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	49,344	58,956	83.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	309	310

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b51: indicates whether, under the HMO plan, the person with Medicare insurance is required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,739	5,739	9.7	9.7
1: Yes	2,480	8,219	4.2	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	311	312

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRSIGP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,995	7,995	13.6	13.6
1: Imputation	224	8,219	0.4	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

MCRREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	313	314
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b52

[Under the HMO plan,] in order to see a specialist (do(es) (you/they/he/she) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from (your/their/his/her) doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,885	4,885	8.3	8.3
1: Yes	3,883	8,768	6.6	14.9
-9: Not Ascertained	9	8,777	0.0	14.9
-8: Don't Know	833	9,610	1.4	16.3
-7: Refused	2	9,612	0.0	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	49,344	58,956	83.7	100.0

MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	315	316
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b52: indicates whether, under the HMO plan, in order to see a specialist the person needs to get a referral, that is, approval or permission from their doctor or health plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,733	4,733	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	3,486	8,219	5.9	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	317	318

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRREFP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,709	7,709	13.1	13.1
1: Imputation	510	8,219	0.9	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

MCRLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	319	320
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b53

[Under the HMO plan,] can [NAME] go to any doctor or clinic who will accept Medicare or MUST (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory, or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor/clinic	6,664	6,664	11.3	11.3
2: Book/directory/list	2,109	8,773	3.6	14.9
-9: Not Ascertained	9	8,782	0.0	14.9
-8: Don't Know	826	9,608	1.4	16.3
-7: Refused	4	9,612	0.0	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	49,344	58,956	83.7	100.0

MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	321	322
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b53: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance is required to pick a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	6,292	6,292	10.7	10.7
2: Book/directory/list	1,927	8,219	3.3	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	323	324

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRLSTP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,716	7,716	13.1	13.1
1: Imputation	503	8,219	0.9	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

MCRHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	325	326
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b54

Does [NAMES] use (his/her) Medicare coverage at an HMO?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none	6,586	6,586	11.2	11.2
1: Yes, Medicare beneficiaries in HMO	2,143	8,729	3.6	14.8
2: Yes, two bene., only husband in HMO	51	8,780	0.1	14.9
3: Yes, two bene., only wife in HMO	37	8,817	0.1	15.0
-9: Not Ascertained	8	8,825	0.0	15.0
-8: Don't Know	785	9,610	1.3	16.3
-7: Refused	2	9,612	0.0	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	49,344	58,956	83.7	100.0

MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	327	328
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b54: indicates whether the person uses his/her Medicare coverage at an HMO.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,253	6,253	10.6	10.6
1: Yes	1,966	8,219	3.3	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	329	330

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRHMOP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,774	7,774	13.2	13.2
1: Imputation	445	8,219	0.8	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

MCRHJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	331	332
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b55c

Was this HMO plan obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicare insurance and is enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,580	1,580	2.7	2.7
1: Yes	602	2,182	1.0	3.7
-9: Not Ascertained	3	2,185	0.0	3.7
-8: Don't Know	46	2,231	0.1	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	56,725	58,956	96.2	100.0

MCRPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	333	334
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b56

If (you/he/she) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance and is in a HMO or a plan with a list of doctor associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,446	1,446	2.5	2.5
1: Yes	680	2,126	1.2	3.6
-8: Don't Know	704	2,830	1.2	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	56,126	58,956	95.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	335	336

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b56: indicates whether [PLAN NAME] will pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors not associated with the plan if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,753	1,753	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	784	2,537	1.3	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	56,419	58,956	95.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	337	338

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRPAYP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,793	1,793	3.0	3.0
1: Imputation	744	2,537	1.3	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	56,419	58,956	95.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	339	340

Question: b57

Did [NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,638	8,638	14.7	14.7
1: Yes	895	9,533	1.5	16.2
-9: Not Ascertained	8	9,541	0.0	16.2
-8: Don't Know	69	9,610	0.1	16.3
-7: Refused	2	9,612	0.0	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	49,344	58,956	83.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCR12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	341	342

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [b55a PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,622	7,622	12.9	12.9
1: Yes	538	8,160	0.9	13.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	8,167	0.0	13.9
-8: Don't Know	51	8,218	0.1	13.9
-7: Refused	1	8,219	0.0	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCRSUP	Family	Numeric	2.0	343	344

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,628	5,628	9.5	9.5
1: Yes	3,368	8,996	5.7	15.3
-9: Not Ascertained	14	9,010	0.0	15.3
-8: Don't Know	600	9,610	1.0	16.3
-7: Refused	2	9,612	0.0	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	49,344	58,956	83.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	345	346

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,774	4,774	8.1	8.1
1: Yes	2,932	7,706	5.0	13.1
-9: Not Ascertained	20	7,726	0.0	13.1
-8: Don't Know	492	8,218	0.8	13.9
-7: Refused	1	8,219	0.0	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	50,737	58,956	86.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPJ	Person	Numeric	2.0	347	348

Question: 59a1

FOR EACH PERSON CODED IN b59, ASK: Was [fill NAME]'s policy obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,815	1,815	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	1,057	2,872	1.8	4.9
-8: Don't Know	59	2,931	0.1	5.0
-7: Refused	1	2,932	0.0	5.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,024	58,956	95.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	349	350

Question: b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,204	3,204	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	1,798	5,002	3.0	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	53,954	58,956	91.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	351	352

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,336	4,336	7.4	7.4
1: Imputation	666	5,002	1.1	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	53,954	58,956	91.5	100.0

MCDHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	353	354
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,348	2,348	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	1,307	3,655	2.2	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	55,301	58,956	93.8	100.0

MCDIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	355	356
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,633	3,633	6.2	6.2
1: Yes	1,281	4,914	2.2	8.3
-9: Not Ascertained	14	4,928	0.0	8.4
-8: Don't Know	74	5,002	0.1	8.5
-1: Inapplicable	53,954	58,956	91.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCD12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	357	358

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,799	2,799	4.7	4.7
1: Yes	800	3,599	1.4	6.1
-9: Not Ascertained	8	3,607	0.0	6.1
-8: Don't Know	48	3,655	0.1	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	55,301	58,956	93.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STPHD	Family	Numeric	2.0	359	360

Question: b71

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. In whose name is [fill NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]?

Description: Person number (PID) of policyholder of the state specific non-Medicaid or other insurance plan.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	967	967	1.6	1.6
9: Other	118	1,085	0.2	1.8
-8: Don't Know	18	1,103	0.0	1.9
-7: Refused	1	1,104	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	57,852	58,956	98.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	361	362

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	504	504	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	600	1,104	1.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	57,852	58,956	98.1	100.0

_STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	363	364
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	900	900	1.5	1.5
1: Imputation	204	1,104	0.3	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	57,852	58,956	98.1	100.0

STHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	365	366
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	397	397	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	474	871	0.8	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,085	58,956	98.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	367	368

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	726	726	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	359	1,085	0.6	1.8
-8: Don't Know	19	1,104	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	57,852	58,956	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ST12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	369	370

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	605	605	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	252	857	0.4	1.5
-8: Don't Know	14	871	0.0	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,085	58,956	98.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINCOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	371	372

Question: b801

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,354	5,354	9.1	9.1
1: Yes	1,299	6,653	2.2	11.3
-8: Don't Know	63	6,716	0.1	11.4
-7: Refused	1	6,717	0.0	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	52,239	58,956	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINPLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	373	374

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured. The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	58	58	0.1	0.1
1: Private	873	931	1.5	1.6
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	348	1,279	0.6	2.2
-8: Don't Know	20	1,299	0.0	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	57,657	58,956	97.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	375	376

Question: b82

Was this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	457	457	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	556	1,013	0.9	1.7
-8: Don't Know	200	1,213	0.3	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	377	378

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	610	610	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	568	1,178	1.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	379	380

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,093	1,093	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	85	1,178	0.1	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	381	382

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,159	1,159	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	19	1,178	0.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	383	384

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,085	1,085	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	93	1,178	0.2	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	385	386

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,158	1,158	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	20	1,178	0.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	387	388

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,162	1,162	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	16	1,178	0.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	389	390

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,161	1,161	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	17	1,178	0.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	391	392

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,086	1,086	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	92	1,178	0.2	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	393	394

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,156	1,156	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	22	1,178	0.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR10	Person	Numeric	2.0	395	396

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,148	1,148	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	30	1,178	0.1	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR11	Person	Numeric	2.0	397	398

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,124	1,124	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	54	1,178	0.1	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR12	Person	Numeric	2.0	399	400

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	985	985	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	193	1,178	0.3	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR13	Person	Numeric	2.0	401	402

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,160	1,160	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	18	1,178	0.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

UNINR14	Person	Numeric	2.0	403	404
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,162	1,162	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	16	1,178	0.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	34	1,212	0.1	2.1
-7: Refused	1	1,213	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,743	58,956	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	405	406

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who are currently insured and the coverage began within the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	2,063	2,063	3.5	3.5
1: Private	7,461	9,524	12.7	16.2
2: Medicaid	307	9,831	0.5	16.7
3: State plan	39	9,870	0.1	16.7
4: Military plan	149	10,019	0.3	17.0
5: IHS	5	10,024	0.0	17.0
6: Different Medicare plan	18	10,042	0.0	17.0
7: NA	260	10,302	0.4	17.5
-9: Not Ascertained	515	10,817	0.9	18.3
-8: Don't Know	109	10,926	0.2	18.5
-7: Refused	2	10,928	0.0	18.5
-1: Inapplicable	48,028	58,956	81.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	407	408

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b871: indicates whether the person's previous health insurance was an HMO.

Universe: All persons whose health insurance coverage began within the past twelve months and whose previous insurance was private, Medicaid/state, military or a different Medicare plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,673	3,673	6.2	6.2
1: Yes	3,762	7,435	6.4	12.6
-8: Don't Know	538	7,973	0.9	13.5
-7: Refused	1	7,974	0.0	13.5
-1: Inapplicable	50,982	58,956	86.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRECOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	409	410

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b41, b57, b67, b77, b801, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	45,872	45,872	77.8	77.8
1: Medicare	9	45,881	0.0	77.8
2: Private	8,251	54,132	14.0	91.8
3: Military	154	54,286	0.3	92.1
4: Medicaid	589	54,875	1.0	93.1
5: Other Public	89	54,964	0.2	93.2
6: Uninsured	2,042	57,006	3.5	96.7
7: Unknown	1,695	58,701	2.9	99.6
8: N/A	255	58,956	0.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	411	412

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse/parent change job.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,453	4,453	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	2,303	6,756	3.9	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	175	6,931	0.3	11.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,953	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	4	6,957	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	51,999	58,956	88.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	413	414

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,269	4,269	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	2,487	6,756	4.2	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	175	6,931	0.3	11.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,953	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	4	6,957	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	51,999	58,956	88.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	415	416

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,842	5,842	9.9	9.9
1: Yes	914	6,756	1.6	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	175	6,931	0.3	11.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,953	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	4	6,957	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	51,999	58,956	88.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	417	418

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services, preferred doctors, better quality, convenient location, etc.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,900	5,900	10.0	10.0
1: Yes	856	6,756	1.5	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	175	6,931	0.3	11.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,953	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	4	6,957	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	51,999	58,956	88.2	100.0

CHGINS5	Person	Numeric	2.0	419	420
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,537	6,537	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	219	6,756	0.4	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	175	6,931	0.3	11.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,953	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	4	6,957	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	51,999	58,956	88.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS6	Person	Numeric	2.0	421	422

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,527	6,527	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	229	6,756	0.4	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	175	6,931	0.3	11.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,953	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	4	6,957	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	51,999	58,956	88.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS7	Person	Numeric	2.0	423	424

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,560	6,560	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	196	6,756	0.3	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	175	6,931	0.3	11.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,953	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	4	6,957	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	51,999	58,956	88.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	425	426

Question: b901

Have you ever been enrolled in an HMO?

Universe: All persons who did not enroll in an HMO in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	21,950	21,950	37.2	37.2
1: Yes	4,902	26,852	8.3	45.5
-9: Not Ascertained	26	26,878	0.0	45.6
-8: Don't Know	1,182	28,060	2.0	47.6
-7: Refused	1	28,061	0.0	47.6
-1: Inapplicable	30,895	58,956	52.4	100.0

HMOYRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	427	428
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable that indicates the total number of years enrolled in an HMO. Was constructed from responses to questions b901 and b911.

Universe: Informants and their spouses who were ever enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than 2 years	3,244	3,244	5.5	5.5
2: 2-5 years	9,404	12,648	16.0	21.5
3: More than 5 years	10,685	23,333	18.1	39.6
-9: Not Ascertained	132	23,465	0.2	39.8
-1: Inapplicable	35,491	58,956	60.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCHOICE	Person	Numeric	2.0	429	430

Question: b951

In choosing among alternative health plans, some people have concerns that are especially important to them. Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I would be willing to accept a limited choice of physicians and hospitals if I could save money on my out-of-pocket costs for health care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is b932.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	9,093	9,093	15.4	15.4
2: Somewhat agree	16,123	25,216	27.3	42.8
3: Neither agree/disagree	485	25,701	0.8	43.6
4: Somewhat disagree	7,916	33,617	13.4	57.0
5: Strongly disagree	11,616	45,233	19.7	76.7
7: N/A	282	45,515	0.5	77.2
-8: Don't Know	1,071	46,586	1.8	79.0
-7: Refused	28	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPSTYN	Person	Numeric	2.0	431	432

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNODX	Person	Numeric	2.0	433	434

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	53,986	53,986	91.6	91.6
1	3,681	57,667	6.2	97.8
2	818	58,485	1.4	99.2
3	248	58,733	0.4	99.6
4	98	58,831	0.2	99.8
5: (top code)	125	58,956	0.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	435	436

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	55,743	55,743	94.6	94.6
1	2,580	58,323	4.4	98.9
2	433	58,756	0.7	99.7
3	102	58,858	0.2	99.8
4	53	58,911	0.1	99.9
5: (top code)	45	58,956	0.1	100.0

HSPNITX	Person	Numeric	2.0	437	438
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c161

For [fill NAME]'s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52,947	52,947	89.8	89.8
1	1,420	54,367	2.4	92.2
2	1,182	55,549	2.0	94.2
3-4	1,334	56,883	2.3	96.5
5-9	1,151	58,034	2.0	98.4
10-14	399	58,433	0.7	99.1
15: (top code)	523	58,956	0.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	439	440

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

Description: Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	48,331	48,331	82.0	82.0
1	7,120	55,451	12.1	94.1
2	2,102	57,553	3.6	97.6
3-4	1,001	58,554	1.7	99.3
5-6	221	58,775	0.4	99.7
7: (top code)	181	58,956	0.3	100.0

_ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	441	442
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSENX.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	58,851	58,851	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	105	58,956	0.2	100.0

TOTERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	443	444
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	45,997	45,997	78.0	78.0
1	8,650	54,647	14.7	92.7
2	2,500	57,147	4.2	96.9
3-4	1,279	58,426	2.2	99.1
5-6	280	58,706	0.5	99.6
7: (top code)	250	58,956	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	445	446

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	11,960	11,960	20.3	20.3
1	9,430	21,390	16.0	36.3
2-4	22,575	43,965	38.3	74.6
5-9	8,951	52,916	15.2	89.8
10-19	4,383	57,299	7.4	97.2
20-29	1,015	58,314	1.7	98.9
30: (top code)	642	58,956	1.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPHYEXM	Person	Numeric	2.0	447	448

Question: c3p1

[ASK OF ALL PERSONS] (Were any of these visits/Was this visit) for routine preventive care such as a physical examination (well-child if child <5) or check up?

Universe: All persons who saw a doctor in the last twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,077	12,077	20.5	20.5
1: Yes	34,647	46,724	58.8	79.3
-9: Not Ascertained	168	46,892	0.3	79.5
-8: Don't Know	102	46,994	0.2	79.7
-7: Refused	2	46,996	0.0	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	11,960	58,956	20.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRTNPRM	Person	Numeric	2.0	449	450

Question: c3c1

(Were any of these visits/Was this visit) for a routine check up for an ongoing health problem?

Universe: All persons who saw a doctor in the last twelve months but not for preventive care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,227	7,227	12.3	12.3
1: Yes	4,907	12,134	8.3	20.6
-9: Not Ascertained	176	12,310	0.3	20.9
-8: Don't Know	39	12,349	0.1	20.9
-1: Inapplicable	46,607	58,956	79.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MPVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	451	452

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	51,184	51,184	86.8	86.8
1	4,051	55,235	6.9	93.7
2	1,637	56,872	2.8	96.5
3	713	57,585	1.2	97.7
4-7	874	58,459	1.5	99.2
8-12	297	58,756	0.5	99.7
13: (top code)	200	58,956	0.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	453	454

Question: c421

Altogether, how many different times has [fill NAME] had surgery during the past 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	50,753	50,753	86.1	86.1
1	6,585	57,338	11.2	97.3
2	1,154	58,492	2.0	99.2
3	275	58,767	0.5	99.7
4	98	58,865	0.2	99.8
5: (top code)	91	58,956	0.2	100.0

SURGNTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	455	456
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c431

And how many of these [fill c411] surgeries were in the hospital when [fill NAME] stayed overnight or longer?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months, for which the person stayed overnight or longer. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	56,344	56,344	95.6	95.6
1	2,277	58,621	3.9	99.4
2	256	58,877	0.4	99.9
3	59	58,936	0.1	100.0
4	10	58,946	0.0	100.0
5: (top code)	10	58,956	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGOPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	457	458

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of outpatient surgeries in the past 12 months. Was constructed from the responses to questions c421 and c431, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52,979	52,979	89.9	89.9
1	4,904	57,883	8.3	98.2
2	790	58,673	1.3	99.5
3	151	58,824	0.3	99.8
4	69	58,893	0.1	99.9
5: (top code)	63	58,956	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	459	460

Question: c511

During the past 12 months, that is since [fill 12-MONTH DATE], has [fill NAME] seen or talked to a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	54,668	54,668	92.7	92.7
1: Yes	4,288	58,956	7.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	461	462

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MENTAL.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	58,836	58,836	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	120	58,956	0.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLUSHOT	Person	Numeric	2.0	463	464

Question: c531

During the past 12 months, has [fill NAME] had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

Universe: All persons 18 years or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	34,656	34,656	58.8	58.8
1: Yes	13,698	48,354	23.2	82.0
-9: Not Ascertained	3	48,357	0.0	82.0
-8: Don't Know	354	48,711	0.6	82.6
-7: Refused	9	48,720	0.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAMMGM	Person	Numeric	2.0	465	466

Question: c611

A mammogram is an x-ray of the breast to look for breast cancer. Has [fill NAME] ever had a mammogram?

Universe: All females age 40 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,208	2,208	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	13,083	15,291	22.2	25.9
-9: Not Ascertained	8	15,299	0.0	25.9
-8: Don't Know	89	15,388	0.2	26.1
-7: Refused	5	15,393	0.0	26.1
-1: Inapplicable	43,563	58,956	73.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAMLASX	Person	Numeric	2.0	467	468

Question: c621

How long has it been since [fill NAME] had (her/your) last mammogram?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of years since the last mammogram. Values greater than 3 years were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

Universe: All females age 40 or older who have had a mammogram.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Within past year	8,482	8,482	14.4	14.4
2: Within past 2 years	2,466	10,948	4.2	18.6
3: Within past 3 years	765	11,713	1.3	19.9
4: 3 or more years	1,130	12,843	1.9	21.8
-8: Don't Know	237	13,080	0.4	22.2
-7: Refused	3	13,083	0.0	22.2
-1: Inapplicable	45,873	58,956	77.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNMET	Person	Numeric	2.0	469	470

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c812.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	52,902	52,902	89.7	89.7
1: Yes	3,843	56,745	6.5	96.2
-9: Not Ascertained	2	56,747	0.0	96.3
-8: Don't Know	89	56,836	0.2	96.4
-7: Refused	10	56,846	0.0	96.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,110	58,956	3.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFF	Person	Numeric	2.0	471	472

Question: c821

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c822.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,420	45,420	77.0	77.0
1: Yes	11,340	56,760	19.2	96.3
-9: Not Ascertained	2	56,762	0.0	96.3
-8: Don't Know	75	56,837	0.1	96.4
-7: Refused	9	56,846	0.0	96.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,110	58,956	3.6	100.0

PUTOFR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	473	474
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,366	7,366	12.5	12.5
1: Yes	4,833	12,199	8.2	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	475	476

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,277	11,277	19.1	19.1
1: Yes	922	12,199	1.6	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	477	478

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,507	10,507	17.8	17.8
1: Yes	1,692	12,199	2.9	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	479	480

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,655	9,655	16.4	16.4
1: Yes	2,544	12,199	4.3	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	481	482

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,381	10,381	17.6	17.6
1: Yes	1,818	12,199	3.1	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	483	484

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,243	11,243	19.1	19.1
1: Yes	956	12,199	1.6	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	485	486

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,327	11,327	19.2	19.2
1: Yes	872	12,199	1.5	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR0	Person	Numeric	2.0	487	488

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<n> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,696	11,696	19.8	19.8
1: Yes	503	12,199	0.9	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	489	490

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,109	12,109	20.5	20.5
1: Yes	90	12,199	0.2	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	491	492

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Do not know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,046	12,046	20.4	20.4
1: Yes	153	12,199	0.3	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF10	Person	Numeric	2.0	493	494

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,093	12,093	20.5	20.5
1: Yes	106	12,199	0.2	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF11	Person	Numeric	2.0	495	496

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,960	11,960	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	239	12,199	0.4	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF12	Person	Numeric	2.0	497	498

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,157	12,157	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	42	12,199	0.1	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF13	Person	Numeric	2.0	499	500

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,119	12,119	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	80	12,199	0.1	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF14	Person	Numeric	2.0	501	502

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,824	6,824	11.6	11.6
1: Yes	5,375	12,199	9.1	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF15	Person	Numeric	2.0	503	504

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,161	12,161	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	38	12,199	0.1	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF16	Person	Numeric	2.0	505	506

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,086	12,086	20.5	20.5
1: Yes	113	12,199	0.2	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF17	Person	Numeric	2.0	507	508

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,132	12,132	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	67	12,199	0.1	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF18	Person	Numeric	2.0	509	510

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,122	12,122	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	77	12,199	0.1	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF19	Person	Numeric	2.0	511	512

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,853	11,853	20.1	20.1
1: Yes	346	12,199	0.6	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF20	Person	Numeric	2.0	513	514

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You didn't think the problem was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,466	7,466	12.7	12.7
1: Yes	4,733	12,199	8.0	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF21	Person	Numeric	2.0	515	516

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,724	11,724	19.9	19.9
1: Yes	475	12,199	0.8	20.7
-8: Don't Know	270	12,469	0.5	21.1
-1: Inapplicable	46,487	58,956	78.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTA	Family	Numeric	5.0	517	521

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Excludes costs for dental care, health insurance premiums, and any costs paid by health insurance. Constructed from question c92 and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	8,327	8,327	14.1	14.1
\$1-499	30,115	38,442	51.1	65.2
\$500-1999	12,954	51,396	22.0	87.2
\$2000-2999	1,947	53,343	3.3	90.5
\$3000-4999	1,310	54,653	2.2	92.7
\$5000-9999	605	55,258	1.0	93.7
\$10000 (top code)	315	55,573	0.5	94.3
-9: Not Ascertained	20	55,593	0.0	94.3
-8: Don't Know	3,320	58,913	5.6	99.9
-7: Refused	43	58,956	0.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTB	Family	Numeric	2.0	522	523

Question: c93

Would that be less than \$500, \$500 to \$2,000, \$2,000 to \$3,000, \$3,000 to \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Universe: All persons who responded "don't know" to question c92.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: \$0	37	37	0.1	0.1
1: \$1-499	1,712	1,749	2.9	3.0
2: \$500-1999	934	2,683	1.6	4.6
3: \$2000-2999	168	2,851	0.3	4.8
4: \$3000-4999	53	2,904	0.1	4.9
5: \$5000+	69	2,973	0.1	5.0
-8: Don't Know	343	3,316	0.6	5.6
-7: Refused	4	3,320	0.0	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	55,636	58,956	94.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	524	525

Question: d101

Is there a place that [fill NAME] USUALLY goes to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	7,288	7,288	12.4	12.4
1: Yes	51,242	58,530	86.9	99.3
3: More than 1 place	295	58,825	0.5	99.8
-8: Don't Know	124	58,949	0.2	100.0
-7: Refused	7	58,956	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	526	527

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	36,645	36,645	62.2	62.2
2: HMO	2,644	39,289	4.5	66.6
3: Hospital outpatient clinic	3,528	42,817	6.0	72.6
4: Other clinic or health center	6,622	49,439	11.2	83.9
5: Hospital emergency room	1,016	50,455	1.7	85.6
6: Other place	958	51,413	1.6	87.2
-8: Don't Know	122	51,535	0.2	87.4
-7: Refused	2	51,537	0.0	87.4
-1: Inapplicable	7,419	58,956	12.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPROF	Person	Numeric	2.0	528	529

Question: d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	48,554	48,554	82.4	82.4
2: Nurse	1,143	49,697	1.9	84.3
3: Other	1,597	51,294	2.7	87.0
-8: Don't Know	242	51,536	0.4	87.4
-7: Refused	1	51,537	0.0	87.4
-1: Inapplicable	7,419	58,956	12.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCSAME	Person	Numeric	2.0	530	531

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and know what type of health care provider they usually see.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,844	7,844	13.3	13.3
1: Yes	43,092	50,936	73.1	86.4
-8: Don't Know	358	51,294	0.6	87.0
-1: Inapplicable	7,662	58,956	13.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	532	533

Question: d141

At any time in the past 12 months did [fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] you/he/she) usually go(es) to for health care?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,840	44,840	76.1	76.1
1: Yes	6,620	51,460	11.2	87.3
-8: Don't Know	77	51,537	0.1	87.4
-1: Inapplicable	7,419	58,956	12.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCRCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	534	535

Question: d151

Was this change mainly related to health insurance, the quality of care [fill NAME] received, or was it for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Health insurance	1,448	1,448	2.5	2.5
2: Quality of care	1,555	3,003	2.6	5.1
3: Other	3,594	6,597	6.1	11.2
-8: Don't Know	21	6,618	0.0	11.2
-7: Refused	2	6,620	0.0	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,336	58,956	88.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCRHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	536	537

Question: d161

Did [fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] (you/he/she) usually (go/goes) for health care because [fill NAME] or [fill NAME]'S employer changed health plans, because [fill NAME]'s [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] was not covered by the health plan, or for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months for a reason related to health insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Resp/Employer change health plans	600	600	1.0	1.0
2: No longer covered	550	1,150	0.9	2.0
3: Other reason	294	1,444	0.5	2.4
-8: Don't Know	4	1,448	0.0	2.5
-1: Inapplicable	57,508	58,956	97.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCROTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	538	539

Question: d171

Which of the following reasons best describes why [fill NAME] changed the place (you/he/she) usually go(es) for health care? NOTE: Use second person for child and informant.

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months for a reason other than health insurance or quality of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Provider no longer available	1,592	1,592	2.7	2.7
2: Needed to see particular type of doc	368	1,960	0.6	3.3
3: Recently moved	717	2,677	1.2	4.5
4: More convenient to go to another doc	772	3,449	1.3	5.9
5: Other reason	134	3,583	0.2	6.1
-8: Don't Know	9	3,592	0.0	6.1
-7: Refused	2	3,594	0.0	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	55,362	58,956	93.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRNOREF	Person	Numeric	2.0	540	541

Question: d311

Please think about the doctor you usually see when you are sick or need advice about your health. For each of the following statements, tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. [NOTE, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE IS CODED AS SCALE MIDPOINT BUT IS NOT READ. ROTATE d311-341.] I think my doctor may not refer me to a specialist when needed.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d312.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,861	2,861	4.9	4.9
2: Somewhat agree	3,259	6,120	5.5	10.4
3: Neither agree/disagree	249	6,369	0.4	10.8
4: Somewhat disagree	6,615	12,984	11.2	22.0
5: Strongly disagree	28,070	41,054	47.6	69.6
7: N/A	453	41,507	0.8	70.4
-9: Not Ascertained	61	41,568	0.1	70.5
-8: Don't Know	857	42,425	1.5	72.0
-7: Refused	10	42,435	0.0	72.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,521	58,956	28.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRMETND	Person	Numeric	2.0	542	543

Question: d321

I trust my doctor to put my medical needs above all other considerations when treating my medical problems.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d322.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	28,856	28,856	48.9	48.9
2: Somewhat agree	9,640	38,496	16.4	65.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	198	38,694	0.3	65.6
4: Somewhat disagree	1,863	40,557	3.2	68.8
5: Strongly disagree	1,174	41,731	2.0	70.8
7: N/A	230	41,961	0.4	71.2
-9: Not Ascertained	61	42,022	0.1	71.3
-8: Don't Know	406	42,428	0.7	72.0
-7: Refused	7	42,435	0.0	72.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,521	58,956	28.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRINFLU	Person	Numeric	2.0	544	545

Question: d331

I think my doctor is strongly influenced by health insurance company rules when making decisions about my medical care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d332.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	8,136	8,136	13.8	13.8
2: Somewhat agree	9,284	17,420	15.7	29.5
3: Neither agree/disagree	556	17,976	0.9	30.5
4: Somewhat disagree	7,748	25,724	13.1	43.6
5: Strongly disagree	14,021	39,745	23.8	67.4
7: N/A	431	40,176	0.7	68.1
-9: Not Ascertained	61	40,237	0.1	68.2
-8: Don't Know	2,185	42,422	3.7	72.0
-7: Refused	13	42,435	0.0	72.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,521	58,956	28.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRUNNEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	546	547

Question: d341

I sometimes think that my doctor might perform unnecessary tests or procedures.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d342.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,984	1,984	3.4	3.4
2: Somewhat agree	3,184	5,168	5.4	8.8
3: Neither agree/disagree	184	5,352	0.3	9.1
4: Somewhat disagree	7,380	12,732	12.5	21.6
5: Strongly disagree	28,685	41,417	48.7	70.3
7: N/A	268	41,685	0.5	70.7
-9: Not Ascertained	61	41,746	0.1	70.8
-8: Don't Know	683	42,429	1.2	72.0
-7: Refused	6	42,435	0.0	72.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,521	58,956	28.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CRSAFX	Family	Numeric	2.0	548	549

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person had a hospital or health care provider visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	34,731	34,731	58.9	58.9
2: Somewhat satisfied	15,039	49,770	25.5	84.4
3: Neither satis/disat	537	50,307	0.9	85.3
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,614	52,921	4.4	89.8
5: Very dissatisfied	2,181	55,102	3.7	93.5
-9: Not Ascertained	224	55,326	0.4	93.8
-1: Inapplicable	3,630	58,956	6.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	550	551

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e121, e131, k12l and k13l, and SRM questions e122 and e132.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	37,727	37,727	64.0	64.0
2: Somewhat satisfied	12,758	50,485	21.6	85.6
3: Neither satis/disat	1,392	51,877	2.4	88.0
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,313	54,190	3.9	91.9
5: Very dissatisfied	1,542	55,732	2.6	94.5
-9: Not Ascertained	1,114	56,846	1.9	96.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,110	58,956	3.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPNEED	Person	Numeric	2.0	552	553

Question: e141

During the past 12 months, have you personally needed or seen a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k14I and SRM question is e142.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	35,486	35,486	60.2	60.2
1: Yes	21,228	56,714	36.0	96.2
-9: Not Ascertained	2	56,716	0.0	96.2
-8: Don't Know	119	56,835	0.2	96.4
-7: Refused	11	56,846	0.0	96.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,110	58,956	3.6	100.0

SPCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	554	555
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e151, E15I, k15I and K15I, and SRM questions e152 and e15b.

Universe: All persons who needed or have seen a specialist in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	15,484	15,484	26.3	26.3
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,659	19,143	6.2	32.5
3: Neither satis/disat	226	19,369	0.4	32.9
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	853	20,222	1.4	34.3
5: Very dissatisfied	840	21,062	1.4	35.7
-9: Not Ascertained	166	21,228	0.3	36.0
-1: Inapplicable	37,728	58,956	64.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SICKCR	Person	Numeric	2.0	556	557

Question: e161

Since [fill DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k16l and SRM question is e162.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,977	11,977	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	32,396	44,373	54.9	75.3
-9: Not Ascertained	927	45,300	1.6	76.8
-8: Don't Know	117	45,417	0.2	77.0
-7: Refused	9	45,426	0.0	77.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	58,956	22.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKEID	Family	Numeric	2.0	558	559

Question: e16x

Who went with [fill NAME] to the doctor on (his/her) most recent visit?

Description: Person number (PID) of person in family who went with this child to the doctor on most recent visit.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Non family member/No one	1,700	1,700	2.9	2.9
1-8	23,033	24,733	39.1	42.0
-8: Don't Know	86	24,819	0.1	42.1
-7: Refused	8	24,827	0.0	42.1
-1: Inapplicable	34,129	58,956	57.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHKASIK	Person	Numeric	2.0	560	561

Question: e181

Since that visit in MONTH, did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological or pregnancy check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k18I and SRM question is e182.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,487	24,487	41.5	41.5
1: Yes	7,820	32,307	13.3	54.8
-8: Don't Know	81	32,388	0.1	54.9
-7: Refused	8	32,396	0.0	54.9
-1: Inapplicable	26,560	58,956	45.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHECKUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	562	563

Question: e201

ASKED IF PERSON HAS NOT HAD A SICK VISIT. During the last 12 months, did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological or pregnancy check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k20I and SRM question is e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and did not report a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6	6	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	12,134	12,140	20.6	20.6
-9: Not Ascertained	805	12,945	1.4	22.0
-8: Don't Know	77	13,022	0.1	22.1
-7: Refused	8	13,030	0.0	22.1
-1: Inapplicable	45,926	58,956	77.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRORSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	564	565

Question: e221

Please think about [fill NAME]'s visit [for preventive care or a check up/for care of sickness or injury] in [fill MONTH]. Was the doctor [fill NAME] saw a family doctor or pediatrician, who treats a variety of illnesses and gives preventive care, or was he or she a specialist who mainly treats just one type of problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k22I and SRM question is e222.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported to have either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Family doctor	30,479	30,479	51.7	51.7
2: Specialist, including OB/GYN	13,569	44,048	23.0	74.7
-8: Don't Know	476	44,524	0.8	75.5
-7: Refused	6	44,530	0.0	75.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,426	58,956	24.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	566	567

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether last doctor visit was for a check-up or for care of sickness or injury; constructed from responses to questions e161, e181 and e201, and SRM questions e162, e182 and e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Check-up	19,954	19,954	33.8	33.8
2: Sickness	24,576	44,530	41.7	75.5
-9: Not Ascertained	896	45,426	1.5	77.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	58,956	22.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
VISCUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	568	569

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates whether the person had a doctor visit under his or her current insurance plan. In constructing the variable, a comparison was made between the month of the last doctor visit and the insurance enrollment month. The hierarchically constructed variable INSTYPE, which categorizes insurance coverage for each person, was used to define the insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,560	2,560	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	39,841	42,401	67.6	71.9
-9: Not Ascertained	2,055	44,456	3.5	75.4
-1: Inapplicable	14,500	58,956	24.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTUSC	Person	Numeric	2.0	570	571

Question: e241

Was this visit in [fill MONTH] to the place you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k24I and SRM question is e242.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and had a usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,926	8,926	15.1	15.1
1: Yes	31,955	40,881	54.2	69.3
-9: Not Ascertained	114	40,995	0.2	69.5
-8: Don't Know	70	41,065	0.1	69.7
-7: Refused	2	41,067	0.0	69.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,889	58,956	30.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTOER	Person	Numeric	2.0	572	573

Question: E241

Was this visit to an emergency room?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is K24I and SRM question is e24e.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the most recent visit was not to his or her usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,287	11,287	19.1	19.1
1: Yes	1,273	12,560	2.2	21.3
-8: Don't Know	10	12,570	0.0	21.3
-7: Refused	5	12,575	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	46,381	58,956	78.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPP	Person	Numeric	2.0	574	575

Question: e251

For this visit in [fill MONTH], did you have an appointment ahead of time or did (you/he/she) just walk in?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k25I and SRM question is e252.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Appointment	38,671	38,671	65.6	65.6
2: Walk-in	4,520	43,191	7.7	73.3
-8: Don't Know	59	43,250	0.1	73.4
-7: Refused	7	43,257	0.0	73.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,699	58,956	26.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPPX	Person	Numeric	3.0	576	578

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the last doctor visit, as measured in days; constructed from responses to questions e261 and e271, and SRM questions e262 and e272.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, last doctor visit was not to an ER, and had an appointment ahead of time.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	33,190	33,190	56.3	56.3
31-60	1,756	34,946	3.0	59.3
61-120	1,710	36,656	2.9	62.2
121-180	774	37,430	1.3	63.5
181-240	21	37,451	0.0	63.5
241-300	6	37,457	0.0	63.5
301-360	204	37,661	0.3	63.9
361-420	3	37,664	0.0	63.9
421-480	1	37,665	0.0	63.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1,006	38,671	1.7	65.6
-1: Inapplicable	20,285	58,956	34.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTWATX	Person	Numeric	3.0	579	581

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates time spent waiting until seen by medical professional at last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e281 and E281, and SRM questions e282 and E282.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	36,819	36,819	62.5	62.5
31-60	5,017	41,836	8.5	71.0
61-120	1,524	43,360	2.6	73.5
121-180	338	43,698	0.6	74.1
181-240	142	43,840	0.2	74.4
241-300	44	43,884	0.1	74.4
301-360	19	43,903	0.0	74.5
361-420	6	43,909	0.0	74.5
421-480	10	43,919	0.0	74.5
-9: Not Ascertained	611	44,530	1.0	75.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,426	58,956	24.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTRAVX	Person	Numeric	3.0	582	584

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates travel time for last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e291 and E291, and SRM questions e292 and E292.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	40,182	40,182	68.2	68.2
31-60	3,521	43,703	6.0	74.1
61-120	528	44,231	0.9	75.0
121-180	58	44,289	0.1	75.1
181-240	16	44,305	0.0	75.1
241-300	10	44,315	0.0	75.2
301-360	6	44,321	0.0	75.2
361-420	1	44,322	0.0	75.2
-9: Not Ascertained	208	44,530	0.4	75.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,426	58,956	24.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTHOR	Person	Numeric	2.0	585	586

Question: e301

Still thinking about this visit in [fill MONTH], how would you rate the thoroughness and carefulness of the examination and treatment you received? Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k30I and SRM question is e302.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	863	863	1.5	1.5
2: Fair	2,943	3,806	5.0	6.5
3: Good	7,936	11,742	13.5	19.9
4: Very good	15,308	27,050	26.0	45.9
5: Excellent	17,336	44,386	29.4	75.3
7: N/A, not examined or treated	49	44,435	0.1	75.4
-8: Don't Know	90	44,525	0.2	75.5
-7: Refused	5	44,530	0.0	75.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,426	58,956	24.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTLISN	Person	Numeric	2.0	587	588

Question: e311

How would you rate how well your doctor listened to you? Would you say it was...

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k311 and SRM question is e312.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	976	976	1.7	1.7
2: Fair	2,594	3,570	4.4	6.1
3: Good	7,054	10,624	12.0	18.0
4: Very good	14,203	24,827	24.1	42.1
5: Excellent	19,493	44,320	33.1	75.2
7: N/A, not examined or treated	87	44,407	0.1	75.3
-8: Don't Know	115	44,522	0.2	75.5
-7: Refused	8	44,530	0.0	75.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,426	58,956	24.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTEXPL	Person	Numeric	2.0	589	590

Question: e321

How would you rate how well the doctor explained things in a way you could understand. Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k321 and SRM question is e322.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	924	924	1.6	1.6
2: Fair	2,327	3,251	3.9	5.5
3: Good	6,966	10,217	11.8	17.3
4: Very good	14,456	24,673	24.5	41.8
5: Excellent	19,611	44,284	33.3	75.1
7: N/A, not examined or treated	117	44,401	0.2	75.3
-8: Don't Know	122	44,523	0.2	75.5
-7: Refused	7	44,530	0.0	75.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,426	58,956	24.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	591	592

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, k40I and e802, and SRM question e402.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	17,492	17,492	29.7	29.7
2: Very good	20,655	38,147	35.0	64.7
3: Good	13,487	51,634	22.9	87.6
4: Fair	5,482	57,116	9.3	96.9
5: Poor	1,840	58,956	3.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	593	594

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	58,846	58,846	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	110	58,956	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	595	596

Question: e411

Next, I'm going to read a list of activities that you might do during a typical day. As I read each item, please tell me if your health now limits you a lot, limits you a little, or does not limit you at all in these activities. [NOTE: WE USED WORDING FOR INTERVIEWER-ADMINISTERED VERSION PROVIDED BY MEDICAL OUTCOMES TRUST] Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e412.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	37,664	37,664	63.9	63.9
1: Limited a lot	4,552	42,216	7.7	71.6
2: Limited a little	6,508	48,724	11.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	597	598

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTMACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,429	46,429	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,295	48,724	3.9	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	599	600
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e421

Climbing several flights of stairs?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e422.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	34,008	34,008	57.7	57.7
1: Limited a lot	5,165	39,173	8.8	66.4
2: Limited a little	9,551	48,724	16.2	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

_LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	601	602
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSTR.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,377	46,377	78.7	78.7
1: Imputation	2,347	48,724	4.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	603	604

Question: e431

The next two questions ask about your physical health and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of your physical health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e432.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37,300	37,300	63.3	63.3
1: Yes	11,424	48,724	19.4	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	605	606

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYLESS.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,350	46,350	78.6	78.6
1: Imputation	2,374	48,724	4.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	607	608

Question: e441

During the past 4 weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or other regular daily activities you do as a result of your physical health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e442.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	38,507	38,507	65.3	65.3
1: Yes	10,217	48,724	17.3	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	609	610

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,448	46,448	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,276	48,724	3.9	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	611	612
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e451

The next two questions ask about your emotions and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e452.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40,540	40,540	68.8	68.8
1: Yes	8,184	48,724	13.9	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

_EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	613	614
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOLESS.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,370	46,370	78.7	78.7
1: Imputation	2,354	48,724	4.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	615	616

Question: e461

During the past 4 weeks, did you not do work or other regular activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e462.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	42,882	42,882	72.7	72.7
1: Yes	5,842	48,724	9.9	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	617	618

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,365	46,365	78.6	78.6
1: Imputation	2,359	48,724	4.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	619	620

Question: e471

During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework? Did it interfere...

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e472.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Not at all	28,955	28,955	49.1	49.1
2: A little bit	10,522	39,477	17.8	67.0
3: Moderately	4,615	44,092	7.8	74.8
4: Quite a bit	3,031	47,123	5.1	79.9
5: Extremely	1,601	48,724	2.7	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	621	622

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PAININT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,436	46,436	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,288	48,724	3.9	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	623	624
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e481

During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities like visiting with friends or relatives? Has it interfered...

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e482.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	1,139	1,139	1.9	1.9
2: Most	1,941	3,080	3.3	5.2
3: Some	3,793	6,873	6.4	11.7
4: A little	6,135	13,008	10.4	22.1
5: None of the time	35,716	48,724	60.6	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

_LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	625	626
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSOC.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,425	46,425	78.7	78.7
1: Imputation	2,299	48,724	3.9	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	627	628

Question: e491

The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. As I read each question, please give me the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling; is it all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time? How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt calm and peaceful?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e492.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	7,505	7,505	12.7	12.7
2: Most	24,982	32,487	42.4	55.1
3: Some	10,631	43,118	18.0	73.1
4: A little	4,299	47,417	7.3	80.4
5: None of the time	1,307	48,724	2.2	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	629	630

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FLCALM.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,458	46,458	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,266	48,724	3.8	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	631	632

Question: e501

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks did you have a lot of energy?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e502.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	5,794	5,794	9.8	9.8
2: Most	22,518	28,312	38.2	48.0
3: Some	13,494	41,806	22.9	70.9
4: A little	5,088	46,894	8.6	79.5
5: None of the time	1,830	48,724	3.1	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	633	634

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ENERGY.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,482	46,482	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,242	48,724	3.8	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	635	636

Question: e511

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt downhearted and blue?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	719	719	1.2	1.2
2: Most	1,979	2,698	3.4	4.6
3: Some	7,832	10,530	13.3	17.9
4: A little	16,939	27,469	28.7	46.6
5: None of the time	21,255	48,724	36.1	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	637	638

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FLDOWN.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,439	46,439	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,285	48,724	3.9	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

PCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	639	643
-------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates an adult's SF-12 Physical Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511 and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
9.94-69.04	48,724	48,724	82.6	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

_PCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	644	645
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PCS12.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	45,292	45,292	76.8	76.8
1: Imputation	3,432	48,724	5.8	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	646	650

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates adult's SF-12 Mental Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511 and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
7.54-71.97	48,724	48,724	82.6	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	651	652

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCS12.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	45,292	45,292	76.8	76.8
1: Imputation	3,432	48,724	5.8	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,232	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVBABY	Person	Numeric	2.0	653	654

Question: cc1

During the past two years, have you had a baby?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n1a.

Universe: All adult females younger than 50 who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,612	14,612	24.8	24.8
1: Yes	2,067	16,679	3.5	28.3
-9: Not Ascertained	2	16,681	0.0	28.3
-8: Don't Know	7	16,688	0.0	28.3
-7: Refused	8	16,696	0.0	28.3
-1: Inapplicable	42,260	58,956	71.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACNE	Person	Numeric	2.0	655	656

Question: cc2a

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or health care professional for acne?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn2a.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,086	45,086	76.5	76.5
1: Yes	1,441	46,527	2.4	78.9
-9: Not Ascertained	2	46,529	0.0	78.9
-8: Don't Know	77	46,606	0.1	79.1
-7: Refused	8	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HDACHE	Person	Numeric	2.0	657	658

Question: cc2b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or health care professional for very frequent or severe headaches, including migranes?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn2b.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	42,079	42,079	71.4	71.4
1: Yes	4,503	46,582	7.6	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	1	46,583	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	23	46,606	0.0	79.1
-7: Refused	8	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UTRNBLD	Person	Numeric	2.0	659	660

Question: cc2c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or health care professional for [IF FEMALE]: abnormal uterine bleeding?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn2c.

Universe: All adult females who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,122	24,122	40.9	40.9
1: Yes	1,517	25,639	2.6	43.5
-9: Not Ascertained	30	25,669	0.1	43.5
-8: Don't Know	27	25,696	0.0	43.6
-7: Refused	6	25,702	0.0	43.6
-1: Inapplicable	33,254	58,956	56.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ALCHPRM	Person	Numeric	2.0	661	662

Question: cc2d

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or health care professional for alcohol related problems?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn2d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,281	46,281	78.5	78.5
1: Yes	294	46,575	0.5	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	18	46,593	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	11	46,604	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	10	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CATRCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	663	664

Question: cc3a

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had:[IF OVER 50 YEARS] cataracts?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3a.

Universe: All adults over 50 years who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,802	12,802	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	4,048	16,850	6.9	28.6
-9: Not Ascertained	11	16,861	0.0	28.6
-8: Don't Know	35	16,896	0.1	28.7
-7: Refused	2	16,898	0.0	28.7
-1: Inapplicable	42,058	58,956	71.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CATRCTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	665	666

Question: cc3a

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for [IF OVER 50 YEARS] cataracts?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3a.

Universe: All adults over 50 years who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had cataracts.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,511	1,511	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	2,522	4,033	4.3	6.8
-8: Don't Know	15	4,048	0.0	6.9
-1: Inapplicable	54,908	58,956	93.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABET	Person	Numeric	2.0	667	668

Question: cc3b

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: diabetes or high blood sugar?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3b.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	42,944	42,944	72.8	72.8
1: Yes	3,611	46,555	6.1	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	1	46,556	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	46	46,602	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	12	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABETX	Person	Numeric	2.0	669	670

Question: cc3b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for diabetes or high blood sugar?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3b.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had diabetes or high blood sugar.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	684	684	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	2,919	3,603	5.0	6.1
-8: Don't Know	8	3,611	0.0	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	55,345	58,956	93.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHRS	Person	Numeric	2.0	671	672

Question: cc3c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: arthritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37,939	37,939	64.4	64.4
1: Yes	8,596	46,535	14.6	78.9
-9: Not Ascertained	4	46,539	0.0	78.9
-8: Don't Know	63	46,602	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	12	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	673	674

Question: cc3c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for arthritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had arthritis.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,792	3,792	6.4	6.4
1: Yes	4,779	8,571	8.1	14.5
-8: Don't Know	24	8,595	0.0	14.6
-7: Refused	1	8,596	0.0	14.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,360	58,956	85.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RHARTHR	Person	Numeric	2.0	675	676

Question: c3ac

Did the doctor tell you that you have a special kind of arthritis called Rheumatoid Arthritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n3c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and saw a doctor or health professional for arthritis during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,303	3,303	5.6	5.6
1: Yes	1,166	4,469	2.0	7.6
-9: Not Ascertained	4	4,473	0.0	7.6
-8: Don't Know	306	4,779	0.5	8.1
-1: Inapplicable	54,177	58,956	91.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ASTHMA	Person	Numeric	2.0	677	678

Question: cc3d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	42,548	42,548	72.2	72.2
1: Yes	3,989	46,537	6.8	78.9
-9: Not Ascertained	15	46,552	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	49	46,601	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	13	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ASTHMAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	679	680

Question: cc3d

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,717	1,717	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	2,259	3,976	3.8	6.7
-8: Don't Know	13	3,989	0.0	6.8
-1: Inapplicable	54,967	58,956	93.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPD	Person	Numeric	2.0	681	682

Question: CC3E

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has never said they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,801	41,801	70.9	70.9
1: Yes	637	42,438	1.1	72.0
-9: Not Ascertained	5	42,443	0.0	72.0
-8: Don't Know	101	42,544	0.2	72.2
-7: Refused	4	42,548	0.0	72.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,408	58,956	27.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPDX	Person	Numeric	2.0	683	684

Question: CC3E

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has (1) never said they had asthma and (2) said they had chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	157	157	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	477	634	0.8	1.1
-8: Don't Know	3	637	0.0	1.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,319	58,956	98.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ATLFBR	Person	Numeric	2.0	685	686

Question: cc3f

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: atrial fibrillation?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3f.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,202	45,202	76.7	76.7
1: Yes	1,135	46,337	1.9	78.6
-9: Not Ascertained	4	46,341	0.0	78.6
-8: Don't Know	256	46,597	0.4	79.0
-7: Refused	17	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ATLFBRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	687	688

Question: cc3f

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for atrial fibrillation?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3f.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had atrial fibrillation.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	344	344	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	786	1,130	1.3	1.9
-8: Don't Know	5	1,135	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	57,821	58,956	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HYPTEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	689	690

Question: cc3g

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3g.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36,881	36,881	62.6	62.6
1: Yes	9,652	46,533	16.4	78.9
-9: Not Ascertained	23	46,556	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	39	46,595	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	19	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HYPTENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	691	692

Question: cc3g

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3g.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had hypertension or high blood pressure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,994	1,994	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	7,644	9,638	13.0	16.3
-8: Don't Know	14	9,652	0.0	16.4
-1: Inapplicable	49,304	58,956	83.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HICHOL	Person	Numeric	2.0	693	694

Question: cc3h

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: high cholesterol?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3h.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37,976	37,976	64.4	64.4
1: Yes	8,480	46,456	14.4	78.8
-9: Not Ascertained	11	46,467	0.0	78.8
-8: Don't Know	127	46,594	0.2	79.0
-7: Refused	20	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HICHOLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	695	696

Question: cc3h

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for high cholesterol?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3h.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had high cholesterol.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,052	3,052	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	5,416	8,468	9.2	14.4
-8: Don't Know	12	8,480	0.0	14.4
-1: Inapplicable	50,476	58,956	85.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ATHRSCL	Person	Numeric	2.0	697	698

Question: cc4a

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: hardening of the arteries, also called atherosclerosis or arteriosclerosis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4a.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,475	45,475	77.1	77.1
1: Yes	999	46,474	1.7	78.8
-9: Not Ascertained	22	46,496	0.0	78.9
-8: Don't Know	100	46,596	0.2	79.0
-7: Refused	18	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ATHRSCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	699	700

Question: cc4a

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for hardening of the arteries, also called atherosclerosis or arteriosclerosis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4a.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had hardening of the arteries.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	346	346	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	651	997	1.1	1.7
-8: Don't Know	2	999	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,957	58,956	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCHMC	Person	Numeric	2.0	701	702

Question: cc4b

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: ischemic heart disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4b.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has never said they had hardening of the arteries.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,079	45,079	76.5	76.5
1: Yes	231	45,310	0.4	76.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1	45,311	0.0	76.9
-8: Don't Know	164	45,475	0.3	77.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,481	58,956	22.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCHMCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	703	704

Question: cc4b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for ischemic heart disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4b.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has (1) never said they had hardening of the arteries and (2) said they had ischemic heart disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57	57	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	174	231	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,725	58,956	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ANGINA	Person	Numeric	2.0	705	706

Question: cc4c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: angina?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has never said they had hardening of the arteries.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,207	44,207	75.0	75.0
1: Yes	917	45,124	1.6	76.5
-9: Not Ascertained	270	45,394	0.5	77.0
-8: Don't Know	81	45,475	0.1	77.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,481	58,956	22.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ANGINAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	707	708

Question: cc4c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for angina?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has (1) never told them they had hardening of the arteries and (2) said they had angina.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	309	309	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	603	912	1.0	1.5
-8: Don't Know	5	917	0.0	1.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,039	58,956	98.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CABG	Person	Numeric	2.0	709	710

Question: c4ae

Have you ever had angioplasty or heart bypass surgery?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n4ae.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has (1) never said they had hardening of the arteries and (2) never said they had angina..

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,592	43,592	73.9	73.9
1: Yes	555	44,147	0.9	74.9
-9: Not Ascertained	44	44,191	0.1	75.0
-8: Don't Know	16	44,207	0.0	75.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,749	58,956	25.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHF	Person	Numeric	2.0	711	712

Question: cc4d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: congestive heart failure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,662	45,662	77.5	77.5
1: Yes	797	46,459	1.4	78.8
-9: Not Ascertained	53	46,512	0.1	78.9
-8: Don't Know	85	46,597	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	17	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CHFX	Person	Numeric	2.0	713	714
------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc4d

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for congestive heart failure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had congestive heart failure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	171	171	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	622	793	1.1	1.3
-8: Don't Know	4	797	0.0	1.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,159	58,956	98.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIURTC	Person	Numeric	2.0	715	716

Question: c4af

Have you ever taken water pills, called diuretics, to treat a heart condition?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n4af.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has never said they had congestive heart failure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,821	43,821	74.3	74.3
1: Yes	1,629	45,450	2.8	77.1
-9: Not Ascertained	63	45,513	0.1	77.2
-8: Don't Know	147	45,660	0.2	77.4
-7: Refused	2	45,662	0.0	77.5
-1: Inapplicable	13,294	58,956	22.5	100.0

STROKE	Person	Numeric	2.0	717	718
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc4e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: a stroke?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,408	45,408	77.0	77.0
1: Yes	1,065	46,473	1.8	78.8
-9: Not Ascertained	99	46,572	0.2	79.0
-8: Don't Know	23	46,595	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	19	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STROKEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	719	720

Question: cc4e

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for a stroke?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn4e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had a stroke.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	498	498	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	563	1,061	1.0	1.8
-8: Don't Know	4	1,065	0.0	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	57,891	58,956	98.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BRTCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	721	722

Question: cc5b

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: [IF FEMALE:] breast cancer.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5b.

Universe: All adult females who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	25,079	25,079	42.5	42.5
1: Yes	591	25,670	1.0	43.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	25,677	0.0	43.6
-8: Don't Know	15	25,692	0.0	43.6
-7: Refused	10	25,702	0.0	43.6
-1: Inapplicable	33,254	58,956	56.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BRTCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	723	724

Question: cc5b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for [IF FEMALE:] breast cancer.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5b.

Universe: All adult females who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had breast cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	163	163	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	428	591	0.7	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	58,365	58,956	99.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	725	726

Question: cc5c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,644	44,644	75.7	75.7
1: Yes	1,902	46,546	3.2	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	3	46,549	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	47	46,596	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	18	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	727	728

Question: cc5c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had skin cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	748	748	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	1,146	1,894	1.9	3.2
-8: Don't Know	8	1,902	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	57,054	58,956	96.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LNGCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	729	730

Question: cc5d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: lung cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,442	46,442	78.8	78.8
1: Yes	132	46,574	0.2	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	6	46,580	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	16	46,596	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	18	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LNGCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	731	732

Question: cc5d

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for lung cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had lung cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	33	33	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	99	132	0.2	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,824	58,956	99.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CLNCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	733	734

Question: cc5e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: cancer of the colon or rectum?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,307	46,307	78.5	78.5
1: Yes	261	46,568	0.4	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	5	46,573	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	23	46,596	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	18	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CLNCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	735	736

Question: cc5e

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for cancer of the colon or rectum?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had cancer of the colon or rectum.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	75	75	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	186	261	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,695	58,956	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	737	738

Question: cc5f

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: [IF MALE, OVER 50]: cancer of the prostate?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5f.

Universe: All adult males over 50 years who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,065	7,065	12.0	12.0
1: Yes	353	7,418	0.6	12.6
-9: Not Ascertained	7	7,425	0.0	12.6
-8: Don't Know	16	7,441	0.0	12.6
-7: Refused	3	7,444	0.0	12.6
-1: Inapplicable	51,512	58,956	87.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	739	740

Question: cc5f

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for [IF MALE, OVER 50]: cancer of the prostate?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5f.

Universe: All adult males over 50 years who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had cancer of the prostate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	64	64	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	289	353	0.5	0.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,603	58,956	99.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSBGN	Person	Numeric	2.0	741	742

Question: c5f4

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: [IF MALE OVER 50:] benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5g.

Universe: All adult males over 50 years who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,374	6,374	10.8	10.8
1: Yes	1,010	7,384	1.7	12.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	7,391	0.0	12.5
-8: Don't Know	50	7,441	0.1	12.6
-7: Refused	3	7,444	0.0	12.6
-1: Inapplicable	51,512	58,956	87.4	100.0

PRSBGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	743	744
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c5f4

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for [IF MALE OVER 50]: benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5g.

Universe: All adult males over 50 years who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	331	331	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	675	1,006	1.1	1.7
-8: Don't Know	4	1,010	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,946	58,956	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HERNIA	Person	Numeric	2.0	745	746

Question: cc6a

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: a hernia in the groin area?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6a.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,844	43,844	74.4	74.4
1: Yes	2,698	46,542	4.6	78.9
-9: Not Ascertained	5	46,547	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	49	46,596	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	18	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HERNIAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	747	748

Question: cc6a

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for a hernia in the groin area?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6a.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had a hernia in the groin area.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,130	2,130	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	562	2,692	1.0	4.6
-8: Don't Know	6	2,698	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	56,258	58,956	95.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ULCER	Person	Numeric	2.0	749	750

Question: cc6b

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: an ulcer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6b.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,204	43,204	73.3	73.3
1: Yes	3,331	46,535	5.6	78.9
-9: Not Ascertained	7	46,542	0.0	78.9
-8: Don't Know	53	46,595	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	19	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ULCERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	751	752

Question: cc6b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for an ulcer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6b.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had an ulcer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,078	2,078	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	1,245	3,323	2.1	5.6
-8: Don't Know	8	3,331	0.0	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	55,625	58,956	94.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GASTRS	Person	Numeric	2.0	753	754

Question: cc6c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: gastritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has never said they had an ulcer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40,822	40,822	69.2	69.2
1: Yes	2,279	43,101	3.9	73.1
-9: Not Ascertained	14	43,115	0.0	73.1
-8: Don't Know	89	43,204	0.2	73.3
-1: Inapplicable	15,752	58,956	26.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GASTRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	755	756

Question: cc6c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for gastritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6c.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional has (1) never said they had an ulcer and (2) said they had gastritis.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,061	1,061	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	1,204	2,265	2.0	3.8
-8: Don't Know	14	2,279	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	56,677	58,956	96.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIV	Person	Numeric	2.0	757	758

Question: cc6d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: HIV or AIDS?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,500	46,500	78.9	78.9
1: Yes	71	46,571	0.1	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	5	46,576	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	17	46,593	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	21	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

HIVX	Person	Numeric	2.0	759	760
------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: cc6d

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for HIV or AIDS?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6d.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had HIV or AIDS.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10	10	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	61	71	0.1	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,885	58,956	99.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPRESN	Person	Numeric	2.0	761	762

Question: cc6e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had:depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,681	41,681	70.7	70.7
1: Yes	4,870	46,551	8.3	79.0
-9: Not Ascertained	6	46,557	0.0	79.0
-8: Don't Know	37	46,594	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	20	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPRESNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	763	764

Question: cc6e

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6e.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and a doctor or health professional told them they had depression.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,636	1,636	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	3,225	4,861	5.5	8.2
-8: Don't Know	9	4,870	0.0	8.3
-1: Inapplicable	54,086	58,956	91.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKRISK	Person	Numeric	2.0	765	766

Question: e521

Now, please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement. I'm more likely to take risks than the average person.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e522.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	6,427	6,427	10.9	10.9
2: Somewhat agree	12,428	18,855	21.1	32.0
3: Neither agree/disagree	367	19,222	0.6	32.6
4: Somewhat disagree	11,473	30,695	19.5	52.1
5: Strongly disagree	15,230	45,925	25.8	77.9
-8: Don't Know	670	46,595	1.1	79.0
-7: Refused	19	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	767	768

Question: e601

These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e602.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	23,733	23,733	40.3	40.3
1: Yes	22,771	46,504	38.6	78.9
-8: Don't Know	96	46,600	0.2	79.0
-7: Refused	14	46,614	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,342	58,956	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	769	770

Question: e611

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e612.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who ever smoked.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Everyday	8,386	8,386	14.2	14.2
2: Some days	2,679	11,065	4.5	18.8
3: Not at all	11,702	22,767	19.8	38.6
-8: Don't Know	3	22,770	0.0	38.6
-7: Refused	1	22,771	0.0	38.6
-1: Inapplicable	36,185	58,956	61.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	771	772

Question: e621

On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e622.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke everyday.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	6,654	6,654	11.3	11.3
21-40	1,564	8,218	2.7	13.9
41-60	110	8,328	0.2	14.1
61-80	13	8,341	0.0	14.1
81-96	2	8,343	0.0	14.2
-8: Don't Know	41	8,384	0.1	14.2
-7: Refused	2	8,386	0.0	14.2
-1: Inapplicable	50,570	58,956	85.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKDAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	773	774

Question: e631

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e632.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke on some days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52	52	0.1	0.1
1-31	2,534	2,586	4.3	4.4
-8: Don't Know	92	2,678	0.2	4.5
-7: Refused	1	2,679	0.0	4.5
-1: Inapplicable	56,277	58,956	95.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNDAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	775	776

Question: e641

On the average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e642.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke 1 to 31 cigarettes on some days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	2,474	2,474	4.2	4.2
21-40	34	2,508	0.1	4.3
41-60	3	2,511	0.0	4.3
61-80	1	2,512	0.0	4.3
81-96	2	2,514	0.0	4.3
-8: Don't Know	20	2,534	0.0	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	56,422	58,956	95.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKQUIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	777	778

Question: e651

How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e652.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are previous smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: <1 month	203	203	0.3	0.3
2: 1-3 months	271	474	0.5	0.8
3: 3-6 months	336	810	0.6	1.4
4: 6-12 months	459	1,269	0.8	2.2
5: 1-5 years	1,836	3,105	3.1	5.3
6: 5-15 years	3,418	6,523	5.8	11.1
7: 15+ years	5,174	11,697	8.8	19.8
-8: Don't Know	56	11,753	0.1	19.9
-7: Refused	1	11,754	0.0	19.9
-1: Inapplicable	47,202	58,956	80.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKTRYQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	779	780

Question: e661

During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer, because you were trying to quit smoking?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e662.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are current smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,194	5,194	8.8	8.8
1: Yes	5,796	10,990	9.8	18.6
-8: Don't Know	21	11,011	0.0	18.7
-7: Refused	2	11,013	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	47,943	58,956	81.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKADV	Person	Numeric	2.0	781	782

Question: e671

During the past 12 months, did any medical doctor advise you to stop smoking?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e672.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are current smokers or quit smoking within the past year, and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,410	4,410	7.5	7.5
1: Yes	4,581	8,991	7.8	15.3
-9: Not Ascertained	25	9,016	0.0	15.3
-8: Don't Know	18	9,034	0.0	15.3
-7: Refused	1	9,035	0.0	15.3
-1: Inapplicable	49,921	58,956	84.7	100.0

KACNE	Person	Numeric	2.0	783	784
-------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: ee2a

Has [fill NAME] ever seen a doctor or health care professional for: acne?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,711	9,711	16.5	16.5
1: Yes	498	10,209	0.8	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	3	10,212	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	17	10,229	0.0	17.4
-7: Refused	3	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KHDACHE	Person	Numeric	2.0	785	786

Question: ee2b

Has [fill NAME] ever seen a doctor or health care professional for:very frequent or severe headaches, including migranes?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,706	9,706	16.5	16.5
1: Yes	503	10,209	0.9	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	3	10,212	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	17	10,229	0.0	17.4
-7: Refused	3	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KEARINF	Person	Numeric	2.0	787	788

Question: ee2c

Has [fill NAME] ever seen a doctor or health care professional for:four or more ear infections in any one year?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,792	9,792	16.6	16.6
1: Yes	424	10,216	0.7	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	4	10,220	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	8	10,228	0.0	17.3
-7: Refused	4	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KEARTUB	Person	Numeric	2.0	789	790

Question: ee3

Has [fill NAME] ever had tubes placed in [his/her] ears?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,287	9,287	15.8	15.8
1: Yes	907	10,194	1.5	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	3	10,197	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	33	10,230	0.1	17.4
-7: Refused	2	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KSCKLE	Person	Numeric	2.0	791	792

Question: ee4a

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that [fill NAME] had:sickle cell disease?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,182	10,182	17.3	17.3
1: Yes	34	10,216	0.1	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	3	10,219	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	9	10,228	0.0	17.3
-7: Refused	4	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KSCKLEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	793	794

Question: ee4a

During the past two years, has [fill NAME] seen a doctor or other health care professional for sickle cell disease?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children, and a doctor or health professional told them they had sickle cell disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	28	28	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	6	34	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,922	58,956	99.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KTB	Person	Numeric	2.0	795	796

Question: ee4b

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that [fill NAME] had:tested positive for tuberculosis?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,173	10,173	17.3	17.3
1: Yes	44	10,217	0.1	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	3	10,220	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	8	10,228	0.0	17.3
-7: Refused	4	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

KTBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	797	798
------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: ee4b

During the past two years, has [fill NAME] seen a doctor or other health care professional because [he/she] tested positive for tuberculosis?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children, and a doctor or health professional told them they had tested positive for tuberculosis.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24	24	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	20	44	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,912	58,956	99.9	100.0

KASTHMA	Person	Numeric	2.0	799	800
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: ee4c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that [fill NAME] had:asthma?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,167	9,167	15.5	15.5
1: Yes	1,039	10,206	1.8	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	11	10,217	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	11	10,228	0.0	17.3
-7: Refused	4	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KASTHMX	Person	Numeric	2.0	801	802

Question: ee4c

During the past two years, has [fill NAME] seen a doctor or other health care professional for asthma?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children, and a doctor or health professional told them they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	311	311	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	725	1,036	1.2	1.8
-8: Don't Know	3	1,039	0.0	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	57,917	58,956	98.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KADHA	Person	Numeric	2.0	803	804

Question: ee4d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that [fill NAME] had:Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, which is also called ADHD or ADD?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,594	9,594	16.3	16.3
1: Yes	595	10,189	1.0	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	13	10,202	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	26	10,228	0.0	17.3
-7: Refused	4	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KADHAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	805	806

Question: ee4d

During the past two years, has [fill NAME] seen a doctor or other health care professional for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, which is also called ADHD or ADD?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children, and a doctor or health professional told them they had Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	142	142	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	451	593	0.8	1.0
-8: Don't Know	2	595	0.0	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	58,361	58,956	99.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KDIABT	Person	Numeric	2.0	807	808

Question: ee4e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that [fill NAME] had:diabetes or high blood sugar?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,172	10,172	17.3	17.3
1: Yes	31	10,203	0.1	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	18	10,221	0.0	17.3
-8: Don't Know	7	10,228	0.0	17.3
-7: Refused	4	10,232	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,724	58,956	82.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KDIABTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	809	810

Question: ee4e

During the past two years, has [fill NAME] seen a doctor or other health care professional for diabetes or high blood sugar?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children, and a doctor or health professional told them they had diabetes or high blood sugar.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15	15	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	16	31	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,925	58,956	99.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVEBUS	Person	Numeric	2.0	811	812

Question: f101
 (Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,390	43,390	73.6	73.6
1: Yes	5,330	48,720	9.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WRKPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	813	814

Question: f111
 Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,239	17,239	29.2	29.2
1: Yes	31,481	48,720	53.4	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WORK2ND	Person	Numeric	2.0	815	816

Question: f121
 Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27,643	27,643	46.9	46.9
1: Yes	3,838	31,481	6.5	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	817	818

Question: f131

ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13	13	0.0	0.0
1-19	1,876	1,889	3.2	3.2
20-34	4,351	6,240	7.4	10.6
35-64	24,339	30,579	41.3	51.9
65: (top code)	902	31,481	1.5	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	819	820

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,813	30,813	52.3	52.3
1: Imputation	668	31,481	1.1	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRWK2NX	Person	Numeric	2.0	821	822

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	55	55	0.1	0.1
1-19	2,478	2,533	4.2	4.3
20-34	941	3,474	1.6	5.9
35-39	31	3,505	0.1	5.9
40: (top code)	105	3,610	0.2	6.1
-9: Not Ascertained	179	3,789	0.3	6.4
-8: Don't Know	42	3,831	0.1	6.5
-7: Refused	7	3,838	0.0	6.5
-1: Inapplicable	55,118	58,956	93.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	823	824

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	22,319	22,319	37.9	37.9
2: Federal government	885	23,204	1.5	39.4
3: State government	2,334	25,538	4.0	43.3
4: Local government	1,992	27,530	3.4	46.7
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	3,951	31,481	6.7	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	825	826

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,986	30,986	52.6	52.6
1: Imputation	495	31,481	0.8	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	827	828
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at multi-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	5,813	5,813	9.9	9.9
2: 10-24	2,813	8,626	4.8	14.6
3: 25-99	3,742	12,368	6.3	21.0
4: 100-499	3,939	16,307	6.7	27.7
5: 500-999	1,264	17,571	2.1	29.8
6: 1000 and over	8,699	26,270	14.8	44.6
7: Government employee	5,211	31,481	8.8	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

_FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	829	830
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,047	30,047	51.0	51.0
1: Imputation	1,434	31,481	2.4	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	5.2	831	835

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates person's hourly wage from main job; constructed from responses to questions f131, f301, f321 and f331, and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$.01-\$4.99	1,173	1,173	2.0	2.0
\$5.00-\$9.99	9,106	10,279	15.4	17.4
\$10.00-\$14.99	8,188	18,467	13.9	31.3
\$15.00-\$19.99	5,215	23,682	8.8	40.2
\$20.00-\$24.99	3,062	26,744	5.2	45.4
\$25.00-\$29.99	1,805	28,549	3.1	48.4
\$30.00-\$34.99	955	29,504	1.6	50.0
\$35.00-\$39.99	608	30,112	1.0	51.1
\$40.00-\$44.99	329	30,441	0.6	51.6
\$45.00-\$49.99	257	30,698	0.4	52.1
\$50.00 (top code)	783	31,481	1.3	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	836	837

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable WAGEHRX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	26,947	26,947	45.7	45.7
1: Imputation	4,534	31,481	7.7	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INDSTRY	Person	Numeric	2.0	838	839

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	686	686	1.2	1.2
2: Construction	2,055	2,741	3.5	4.6
3: Manufacturing	4,593	7,334	7.8	12.4
4: Transportation,public utilities	2,469	9,803	4.2	16.6
5: Wholesale, retail trade	4,525	14,328	7.7	24.3
6: Finance,insurance,real state	1,937	16,265	3.3	27.6
7: Services (professional/business)	2,831	19,096	4.8	32.4
8: Services (health)	3,494	22,590	5.9	38.3
9: Services (education)	2,869	25,459	4.9	43.2
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	2,916	28,375	4.9	48.1
11: Public administration	1,583	29,958	2.7	50.8
12: Unclassified	1,523	31,481	2.6	53.4
-1: Inapplicable	27,475	58,956	46.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSMJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	840	841

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and is the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	157	157	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	1,834	1,991	3.1	3.4
-8: Don't Know	1	1,992	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,964	58,956	96.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	842	843

Question: f501

Does [fill NAME]'s employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,383	3,383	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	6,826	10,209	11.6	17.3
-1: Inapplicable	48,747	58,956	82.7	100.0

_EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	844	845
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	9,724	9,724	16.5	16.5
1: Imputation	485	10,209	0.8	17.3
-1: Inapplicable	48,747	58,956	82.7	100.0

ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	846	847
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f511

Is [fill NAME] eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,255	2,255	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	4,571	6,826	7.8	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,130	58,956	88.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	848	849

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,366	6,366	10.8	10.8
1: Imputation	460	6,826	0.8	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,130	58,956	88.4	100.0

ELUNINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	850	851
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f521

Is [fill NAME] not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason? (CODE MAIN REASON.)

Universe: All persons who are 1) under 65, 2) work for pay, 3) not self-employed, 4) not policyholders of employment-based insurance, and 5) are eligible for insurance but do not participate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	350	350	0.6	0.6
2: Don't need	53	403	0.1	0.7
3: Other	47	450	0.1	0.8
4: Waiting period	111	561	0.2	1.0
5: Don't want it	60	621	0.1	1.1
6: Has not signed up	47	668	0.1	1.1
-9: Not Ascertained	85	753	0.1	1.3
-8: Don't Know	26	779	0.0	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	58,177	58,956	98.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INELIGR	Person	Numeric	2.0	852	853

Question: f531

Is [fill NAME] ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but is ineligible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	680	680	1.2	1.2
2: Do not work enough hours	1,043	1,723	1.8	2.9
3: On-call	173	1,896	0.3	3.2
4: Medical problem	15	1,911	0.0	3.2
5: Other	50	1,961	0.1	3.3
11: On another plan	34	1,995	0.1	3.4
12: Company does not offer	38	2,033	0.1	3.4
13: Student	19	2,052	0.0	3.5
-9: Not Ascertained	192	2,244	0.3	3.8
-8: Don't Know	10	2,254	0.0	3.8
-7: Refused	1	2,255	0.0	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	56,701	58,956	96.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	854	855

Question: f541

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer only one health insurance plan or more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: One plan	4,008	4,008	6.8	6.8
2: More than one plan	2,818	6,826	4.8	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,130	58,956	88.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	856	857

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPMULT.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,302	5,302	9.0	9.0
1: Imputation	1,524	6,826	2.6	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,130	58,956	88.4	100.0

EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	858	859
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f551

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer an HMO plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,150	2,150	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	4,676	6,826	7.9	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,130	58,956	88.4	100.0

_EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	860	861
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPHMO.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,222	4,222	7.2	7.2
1: Imputation	2,604	6,826	4.4	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,130	58,956	88.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	862	863

Question: f561

And does [fill NAME]'s employer also offer a non-HMO health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	357	357	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	2,008	2,365	3.4	4.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,591	58,956	96.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	864	865

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPBOTH.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,521	1,521	2.6	2.6
1: Imputation	844	2,365	1.4	4.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,591	58,956	96.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	866	867

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f111, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,239	17,239	29.2	29.2
1: Offered, eligible, covered	17,438	34,677	29.6	58.8
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	4,571	39,248	7.8	66.6
3: Offered, not eligible	2,255	41,503	3.8	70.4
4: Not offered	3,383	44,886	5.7	76.1
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,246	48,132	5.5	81.6
6: Working elderly	588	48,720	1.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

_OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	868	869

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,056	48,056	81.5	81.5
1: Imputation	664	48,720	1.1	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	870	871

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers more than one health plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b381, b382, b383 and f541.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,239	17,239	29.2	29.2
1: Offered one plan	11,457	28,696	19.4	48.7
2: Offered multiple plan	12,807	41,503	21.7	70.4
4: Not offered	3,383	44,886	5.7	76.1
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,246	48,132	5.5	81.6
6: Working elderly	588	48,720	1.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

_OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	872	873
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRMULT.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	45,882	45,882	77.8	77.8
1: Imputation	2,838	48,720	4.8	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	874	875

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers HMO coverage; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,239	17,239	29.2	29.2
1: Offered HMO plan	17,629	34,868	29.9	59.1
2: Not offered HMO	6,635	41,503	11.3	70.4
4: Not offered	3,383	44,886	5.7	76.1
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,246	48,132	5.5	81.6
6: Working elderly	588	48,720	1.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

_OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	876	877
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	43,734	43,734	74.2	74.2
1: Imputation	4,986	48,720	8.5	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	878	879

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers non-HMO plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,239	17,239	29.2	29.2
1: Offered non-HMO plan	16,725	33,964	28.4	57.6
2: Not offered non-HMO plan	7,539	41,503	12.8	70.4
4: Not offered	3,383	44,886	5.7	76.1
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,246	48,132	5.5	81.6
6: Working elderly	588	48,720	1.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

_OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	880	881
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	43,734	43,734	74.2	74.2
1: Imputation	4,986	48,720	8.5	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	882	883

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers both HMO and non-HMO health insurance coverage; variable was constructed from variables OFFERED, OFRHMO and OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,239	17,239	29.2	29.2
1: Offered HMO & non-HMO plan	10,090	27,329	17.1	46.4
2: Not offered both HMO & non-HMO	14,174	41,503	24.0	70.4
4: Not offered	3,383	44,886	5.7	76.1
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,246	48,132	5.5	81.6
6: Working elderly	588	48,720	1.0	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	884	885

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRBOTH.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	43,734	43,734	74.2	74.2
1: Imputation	4,986	48,720	8.5	82.6
-1: Inapplicable	10,236	58,956	17.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMINCX	Family	Numeric	6.0	886	891

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 1997. During 1997, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	1,102	1,102	1.9	1.9
\$1-4999	2,142	3,244	3.6	5.5
\$5000-9999	3,865	7,109	6.6	12.1
\$10000-19999	7,957	15,066	13.5	25.6
\$20000-29999	7,592	22,658	12.9	38.4
\$30000-39999	7,097	29,755	12.0	50.5
\$40000-49999	5,964	35,719	10.1	60.6
\$50000-99999	16,733	52,452	28.4	89.0
\$100000-149999	3,725	56,177	6.3	95.3
\$150000 (top code)	487	56,664	0.8	96.1
-5: Census Family Income Top-Code	2,292	58,956	3.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSINX	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	892	897

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	576	576	1.0	1.0
\$1-4999	1,375	1,951	2.3	3.3
\$5000-9999	2,810	4,761	4.8	8.1
\$10000-19999	6,637	11,398	11.3	19.3
\$20000-29999	7,191	18,589	12.2	31.5
\$30000-39999	7,122	25,711	12.1	43.6
\$40000-49999	6,300	32,011	10.7	54.3
\$50000-99999	19,346	51,357	32.8	87.1
\$100000-149999	4,806	56,163	8.2	95.3
\$150000 (top code)	2,793	58,956	4.7	100.0

POVLEV	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	898	902
--------	---------------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 1998 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$7,818-30,275	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HISPAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	903	904

Question: g20

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	52,959	52,959	89.8	89.8
1: Yes	5,835	58,794	9.9	99.7
-9: Not Ascertained	40	58,834	0.1	99.8
-8: Don't Know	56	58,890	0.1	99.9
-7: Refused	66	58,956	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	905	906

Question: g221

What race (does/do) [fill NAME] consider (himself/herself/yourself) to be?

Description: Recode of original race variable into 3 categories.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	45,388	45,388	77.0	77.0
2: African American	6,982	52,370	11.8	88.8
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	6,205	58,575	10.5	99.4
-9: Not Ascertained	40	58,615	0.1	99.4
-8: Don't Know	151	58,766	0.3	99.7
-7: Refused	190	58,956	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACEREX	Person	Numeric	2.0	907	908

Question: N/A

Description: Recode of original race variable into 4 categories; constructed from responses to questions g20 and g221.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	43,843	43,843	74.4	74.4
2: African American	6,811	50,654	11.6	85.9
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	2,392	53,046	4.1	90.0
4: Hispanic	5,910	58,956	10.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHX	Family	Numeric	2.0	909	910

Question: h30

Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household besides [fill phone number]? [IF YES]: How many?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of other telephone numbers in the household. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	47,149	47,149	80.0	80.0
1	8,533	55,682	14.5	94.4
2: (top code)	1,898	57,580	3.2	97.7
-7: Refused	182	57,762	0.3	98.0
-1: Inapplicable	1,194	58,956	2.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHR	Family	Numeric	2.0	911	912

Question: h31

(Is this/Are these) other phone numbers for...

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample with more than one telephone number in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Home use	6,338	6,338	10.8	10.8
2: Business and home	2,334	8,672	4.0	14.7
3: Business use	1,722	10,394	2.9	17.6
-8: Don't Know	29	10,423	0.0	17.7
-7: Refused	8	10,431	0.0	17.7
-1: Inapplicable	48,525	58,956	82.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHN	Family	Numeric	2.0	913	914

Question: h32

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you did not have a working telephone in your household for two weeks or more?

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample who responded to question h30, "Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household?".

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	55,838	55,838	94.7	94.7
1: Yes	1,668	57,506	2.8	97.5
-8: Don't Know	63	57,569	0.1	97.6
-7: Refused	11	57,580	0.0	97.7
-1: Inapplicable	1,376	58,956	2.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHNMX	Family	Numeric	2.0	915	916

Question: h33

For how many of the past 12 months did you not have a working telephone?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of months the family was without a telephone during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample that did not have a working telephone for 2 weeks or more, and all persons in the non-telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-3 months	1,592	1,592	2.7	2.7
2: 4-6 months	437	2,029	0.7	3.4
3: More than 6 months (top code)	784	2,813	1.3	4.8
-8: Don't Know	47	2,860	0.1	4.9
-7: Refused	2	2,862	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	56,094	58,956	95.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FBACK	Person	Numeric	2.0	917	918

Question: N/A

Description: Flag indicating the person is privately insured by a policy that is part of Followback process. Includes persons with (PRVINSi = 1 for i = 1, 2, or 3) and (SITEID > 0).

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	21,470	21,470	36.4	36.4
1: Yes	37,486	58,956	63.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
POL_NUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	919	920

Question: N/A

Description: Pointer to one of the three Household Survey private insurance policies considered to be the person's primary private insurance policy.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: policy # 1	20,958	20,958	35.5	35.5
2: policy # 2	1,253	22,211	2.1	37.7
3: policy # 3	24	22,235	0.0	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MATCH	Person	Numeric	2.0	921	922

Question: N/A

Description: Flag indicating that the person's primary private insurance policy is matched with a product.

Universe: All persons who are privately insured by a policy that is part of the Followback process (FBACK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No match	15,251	15,251	25.9	25.9
1: Match	22,235	37,486	37.7	63.6
-1: Inapplicable	21,470	58,956	36.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MATCHTYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	923	924

Question: N/A

Description: Type of match between person's policy and health insurance product(s). A policy matched to a specific product is a "hard match." A policy matched to multiple products offered by an entity is a "soft match." "Non-match" refers to a policy not matched to any products or that the Followback respondent indicated that the product was not a comprehensive medical plan.

Universe: All persons who are privately insured by a policy that is part of the Followback process (FBACK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Hard match	18,943	18,943	32.1	32.1
2: Soft match	3,292	22,235	5.6	37.7
3: Non-match	15,251	37,486	25.9	63.6
-1: Inapplicable	21,470	58,956	36.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Followback Section A - Entity Information

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ENTYPEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	925	926

Question: N/A

Description: Followback entity type. Recoded version of questions A3A and A3 collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: BC/BS, licensed insurer or HMO	19,134	19,134	32.5	32.5
2: PPO or other managed care org	1,908	21,042	3.2	35.7
3: TPA, prvdr org or emplyr/union/gov	991	22,033	1.7	37.4
-9: Not Ascertained	202	22,235	0.3	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRODTYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	927	928

Question: B2

Do you think of [PRODUCT] as a(n)...

Description: Followback insurance product type.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HMO	9,772	9,772	16.6	16.6
2: POS	2,833	12,605	4.8	21.4
3: PPO	7,958	20,563	13.5	34.9
4: FFS	1,672	22,235	2.8	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MODEL2	Person	Numeric	2.0	929	930

Question: N/A

Description: Followback network model type. The network model type is characterized as a "staff or group" model if the response to question B2a is "staff" or "group" but not "network/IPA". The network model type is characterized as a "network or IPA" model if the response to question B2a is "network/IPA" but neither "staff" nor "group". The network model type is characterized as a "mixed" model if the response to question B2a is "network/IPA" and either "staff" or "group".

Universe: People matched to an HMO or POS product (PRODTYP=1 or 2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Staff or group model	1,117	1,117	1.9	1.9
2: Network or IPA model	9,643	10,760	16.4	18.3
3: Mixed model	1,796	12,556	3.0	21.3
4: None of the above	49	12,605	0.1	21.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,351	58,956	78.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MODEL2	Person	Numeric	2.0	931	932

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MODEL2. _MODEL2=1 if any of the variables used in constructing MODEL2 was imputed..

Universe: People matched to an HMO or POS product (PRODTYP=1 or 2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	10,993	10,993	18.6	18.6
1: Imputation	1,612	12,605	2.7	21.4
-1: Inapplicable	46,351	58,956	78.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NETWORK	Person	Numeric	2.0	933	934

Question: N/A

Description: Flag indicating that a book, directory, or list of providers is associated with the product. Constructed from questions B2, B5, and B6. NETWORK = yes if the response to question B6 is not "there is no network in this sense" and either of the following is true: it's an HMO, POS, or PPO (according to PRODTYP) or it's an indemnity product that has a book, directory or list of providers associated with it.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,161	1,161	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	21,074	22,235	35.7	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OUTNET	Person	Numeric	2.0	935	936

Question: N/A

Description: Flag indicating out-of-network coverage when enrollee does not have a referral. OUTNET=no if NETWORK=1 and the response to question B6 is "no". OUTNET=yes if NETWORK=1 and the response to question B6 is "yes".

Universe: People matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,354	9,354	15.9	15.9
1: Yes	11,720	21,074	19.9	35.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,882	58,956	64.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
REQPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	937	938

Question: B10

Does [PRODUCT] in [SITE] require members to have a primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic to receive maximum coverage for all routine care?

Universe: People matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,936	8,936	15.2	15.2
1: Yes	12,138	21,074	20.6	35.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,882	58,956	64.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_REQPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	939	940

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable REQPCP.

Universe: People matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	21,067	21,067	35.7	35.7
1: Imputation	7	21,074	0.0	35.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,882	58,956	64.3	100.0

GENLPCP		Numeric	2.0	941	942
---------	--	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B12

Which types of providers can serve as primary care physicians for enrollees in this product?
 CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: Generalists, such as an internist, pediatrician, or family practice.

Description: Flag indicating that a generalist can be the primary care physician.

Universe: People required by their policy to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes	12,138	12,138	20.6	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,818	58,956	79.4	100.0

OBGYPGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	943	944
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B12

Which types of providers can serve as primary care physicians for enrollees in this product?
 CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: OB/GYNs.

Description: Flag indicating that an OB/GYN can be the primary care physician.

Universe: People required by their policy to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,617	6,617	11.2	11.2
1: Yes	5,521	12,138	9.4	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,818	58,956	79.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OBGYPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	945	946

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for OBGYPCP.

Universe: People required by their policy to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	11,485	11,485	19.5	19.5
1: Imputation	653	12,138	1.1	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,818	58,956	79.4	100.0

OTHRPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	947	948
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B12

Which types of providers can serve as primary care physicians for enrollees in this product?
 CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: Other specialists.

Description: Flag indicating that a specialist can be the primary care physician.

Universe: People required by their policy to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,186	11,186	19.0	19.0
1: Yes	952	12,138	1.6	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,818	58,956	79.4	100.0

_OTHRPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	949	950
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for OTHRPCP.

Universe: People required by their policy to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	11,475	11,475	19.5	19.5
1: Imputation	663	12,138	1.1	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,818	58,956	79.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PCPTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	951	952

Question: N/A

Description: Types of physicians allowed to be the primary care physician.

Universe: People required to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Only generalists	6,501	6,501	11.0	11.0
2: Generalists and OB/GYNs	4,685	11,186	7.9	19.0
3: Generalists, nonOB/GYN specialists	116	11,302	0.2	19.2
4: Generalists,OB/GYNs,oth specialist	836	12,138	1.4	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,818	58,956	79.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAXINET	Person	Numeric	2.0	953	954

Question: B8

Under [PRODUCT] in [SITE], is a referral or authorization ever required to obtain maximum coverage for an initial visit to an in-network specialist?

Universe: People matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,083	9,083	15.4	15.4
1: Yes	11,991	21,074	20.3	35.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,882	58,956	64.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MAXINET	Person	Numeric	2.0	955	956

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MAXINET.

Universe: People matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	21,025	21,025	35.7	35.7
1: Imputation	49	21,074	0.1	35.7
-1: Inapplicable	37,882	58,956	64.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ANYINET	Person	Numeric	2.0	957	958

Question: B91A

Does [PRODUCT] provide at least some coverage for self-referrals to any types of in-network specialists?

Universe: People required by their policy to obtain a referral to an in-network specialist (MAXINET=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,759	2,759	4.7	4.7
1: Yes	9,232	11,991	15.7	20.3
-1: Inapplicable	46,965	58,956	79.7	100.0

_ANYINET	Person	Numeric	2.0	959	960
----------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Universe: People required by their policy to obtain a referral to an in-network specialist (MAXINET=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	10,265	10,265	17.4	17.4
1: Imputation	1,726	11,991	2.9	20.3
-1: Inapplicable	46,965	58,956	79.7	100.0

COPCOIN	Person	Numeric	2.0	961	962
---------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B13

Does [PRODUCT] in [SITE] have a fixed copayment per visit, or percentage coinsurance payment for [IF NETWORK=1 fill: in-network] office visits?

Description: Indicator of whether the insurance product typically has a copayment, coinsurance, or neither.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Neither	475	475	0.8	0.8
1: Copayment (dollar amt)	19,251	19,726	32.7	33.5
2: Coinsur rate (percentage)	2,509	22,235	4.3	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_COPCOIN	Person	Numeric	2.0	963	964

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for COPCOIN.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	20,781	20,781	35.2	35.2
1: Imputation	1,454	22,235	2.5	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

COPAY	Person	Numeric	5.2	965	969
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B13AMT

What is the typical copayment amount per office visit for [PRODUCT] in [SITE]?

Description: Typical copayment (in dollars) for the insurance product.

Universe: People matched to a product with a copayment (COPCOIN=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$1-25	19,077	19,077	32.4	32.4
\$26-50	174	19,251	0.3	32.7
-1: Inapplicable	39,705	58,956	67.3	100.0

_COPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	970	971
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for COPAY.

Universe: People matched to a product with a copayment (COPCOIN=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	15,691	15,691	26.6	26.6
1: Imputation	3,560	19,251	6.0	32.7
-1: Inapplicable	39,705	58,956	67.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	972	973

Question: B13PER

What is the typical coinsurance percentage for office visits under [PRODUCT] in [SITE]?

Description: Typical coinsurance rate for the insurance product.

Universe: People matched to a product with a coinsurance (COPCOIN=2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-25%	2,456	2,456	4.2	4.2
26-50%	53	2,509	0.1	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	56,447	58,956	95.7	100.0

_COINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	974	975
--------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for COINS.

Universe: People matched to a product with a coinsurance (COPCOIN=2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,953	1,953	3.3	3.3
1: Imputation	556	2,509	0.9	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	56,447	58,956	95.7	100.0

OUTCO	Person	Numeric	2.0	976	977
-------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B13OUT

For out-of-network office visits without a referral, does [PRODUCT] in [SITE] have a fixed copayment per visit or percentage coinsurance payment?

Universe: People matched to a product that provides at least some coverage if enrollees do not have a referral and go to out-of-network doctors (OUTNET=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	874	874	1.5	1.5
1: Co-Payment	1,545	2,419	2.6	4.1
2: Coinsurance	9,301	11,720	15.8	19.9
-1: Inapplicable	47,236	58,956	80.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OUTCO	Person	Numeric	2.0	978	979

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for OUTCO.

Universe: People matched to a product that provides at least some coverage if enrollees do not have a referral and go to out-of-network doctors (OUTNET=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	10,966	10,966	18.6	18.6
1: Imputation	754	11,720	1.3	19.9
-1: Inapplicable	47,236	58,956	80.1	100.0

OUTCOIN	Person	Numeric	2.0	980	981
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B13OP

What is the typical coinsurance percentage for out-of-network office visits under [PRODUCT] in [SITE]?

Universe: People matched to a product that has a percentage coinsurance payment per out-of-network office visits without a referral (OUTCO=2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-25%	4,068	4,068	6.9	6.9
26-50%	5,233	9,301	8.9	15.8
-1: Inapplicable	49,655	58,956	84.2	100.0

_OUTCOIN	Person	Numeric	2.0	982	983
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for OUTCOIN.

Universe: People matched to a product that has a percentage coinsurance payment per out-of-network office visits without a referral (OUTCO=2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,876	7,876	13.4	13.4
1: Imputation	1,425	9,301	2.4	15.8
-1: Inapplicable	49,655	58,956	84.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DEDUCT	Person	Numeric	4.0	984	987

Question: B14

Under [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the dollar amount of the individual deductible that applies to [IF NETWORK=1 fill: in-network] office visits?

Description: Typical deductible for the insurance product.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	16,607	16,607	28.2	28.2
\$1-200	1,121	17,728	1.9	30.1
\$201-500	4,258	21,986	7.2	37.3
\$501-1000	180	22,166	0.3	37.6
\$1001 +	69	22,235	0.1	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_DEDUCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	988	989

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for DEDUCT.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	18,642	18,642	31.6	31.6
1: Imputation	3,593	22,235	6.1	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OUTDREQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	990	991

Question: B14OUT

Is there a separate deductible for [PRODUCT] in [SITE] that applies to out-of-network office visits?

Universe: People matched to a product that provides at least some coverage if enrollees do not have a referral and go to out-of-network doctors (OUTNET=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,230	3,230	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	8,490	11,720	14.4	19.9
-1: Inapplicable	47,236	58,956	80.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OUTDREQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	992	993

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for OUTDREQ.

Universe: People matched to a product that provides at least some coverage if enrollees do not have a referral and go to out-of-network doctors (OUTNET=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	10,542	10,542	17.9	17.9
1: Imputation	1,178	11,720	2.0	19.9
-1: Inapplicable	47,236	58,956	80.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OUTDAMT	Person	Numeric	4.0	994	997

Question: B14OD

What is the dollar amount of the individual deductible for out-of-network office visits?

Description: Typical deductible for out-of-network office visits for the insurance product.

Universe: People required by their policy to pay a separate deductible that applies to out-of-network office visits (OUTDREQ=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$1-200	1,262	1,262	2.1	2.1
\$201-500	6,242	7,504	10.6	12.7
\$501-1000	838	8,342	1.4	14.1
\$1001 +	148	8,490	0.3	14.4
-1: Inapplicable	50,466	58,956	85.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OUTDAMT	Person	Numeric	2.0	998	999

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for OUTDAMT.

Universe: People required by their policy to pay a separate deductible that applies to out-of-network office visits (OUTDREQ=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,480	6,480	11.0	11.0
1: Imputation	2,010	8,490	3.4	14.4
-1: Inapplicable	50,466	58,956	85.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CODEDCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	1000	1001

Question: N/A

Description: Type of consumer cost-sharing. Constructed using COPCOIN and DEDUCT.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: No cost sharing	287	287	0.5	0.5
2: Copayment only	15,811	16,098	26.8	27.3
3: Coinsurance only	509	16,607	0.9	28.2
4: Deductible only	188	16,795	0.3	28.5
5: Deductible and copayment	3,440	20,235	5.8	34.3
6: Deductible and coinsurance	2,000	22,235	3.4	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAYPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	1002	1003

Question: C4

In [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the typical method of payment that your organization uses for primary care services?

Description: Typical payment method for primary care services.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Fee-for-service	2,733	2,733	4.6	4.6
2: Fixed fee schedule	13,680	16,413	23.2	27.8
3: Salaried by your organization	440	16,853	0.7	28.6
4: Capitation	5,382	22,235	9.1	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PAYPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	1004	1005

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for PAYPCP.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	18,557	18,557	31.5	31.5
1: Imputation	3,678	22,235	6.2	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MHSERV	Person	Numeric	2.0	1006	1007

Question: C7

Does [PRODUCT] in [SITE] ever include any mental health and/or substance abuse services?

Description: Indicator that the product includes mental health or substance abuse services.

Universe: All people matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	242	242	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	19,267	19,509	32.7	33.1
-9: Not Ascertained	2,726	22,235	4.6	37.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,721	58,956	62.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MHSPEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	1008	1009

Question: C7A

Are mental health and/or substance abuse services ever provided or managed separately by a specialty managed behavioral health organization?

Description: Indicator that mental health and/or substance abuse services are provided or managed by a separate specialty organization.

Universe: All people matched to a product that includes mental health and/or substance abuse services (MATCH=1 and MHSERV=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,079	6,079	10.3	10.3
1: Yes	11,229	17,308	19.0	29.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1,959	19,267	3.3	32.7
-1: Inapplicable	39,689	58,956	67.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1010	1016

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making site estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
4034-5500796	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1017	1023

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-5600003	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUHX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1024	1030

Question: N/A
Description: Secondary sampling unit when making national estimates for the augmented site sample.
Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-2026537	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PPSU	Household	Numeric	3.0	1031	1033

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PPSUH	Household	Numeric	3.0	1034	1036

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.
Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

STRATUM	Household	Numeric	2.0	1037	1038
---------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Sampling stratum.
Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-5	57,762	57,762	98.0	98.0
-1: Inapplicable	1,194	58,956	2.0	100.0

PSTRATA	Household	Numeric	2.0	1039	1040
---------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo stratum.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-30	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

PSTRATAH	Household	Numeric	2.0	1041	1042
----------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo stratum.
Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE_STR	Household	Numeric	4.0	1043	1046

Question: N/A
Description: First stage stratification.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-6000	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

SECSTRA	Household	Numeric	2.0	1047	1048
---------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

SECSTRAH	Household	Numeric	2.0	1049	1050
----------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification.
Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

PSTRTOT3	Household	Numeric	3.0	1051	1053
----------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRTOT	Household	Numeric	3.0	1054	1056

Question: N/A

Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

P1X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1057	1066
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	41,251	41,251	70.0	70.0
1.0	17,705	58,956	30.0	100.0

P2X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1067	1076
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	41,251	41,251	70.0	70.0
-1: Inapplicable	17,705	58,956	30.0	100.0

P3X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1077	1086
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	41,251	41,251	70.0	70.0
-1: Inapplicable	17,705	58,956	30.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P4X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1087	1096

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	32,674	32,674	55.4	55.4
-1: Inapplicable	26,282	58,956	44.6	100.0

P5X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1097	1106
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	17,398	17,398	29.5	29.5
-1: Inapplicable	41,558	58,956	70.5	100.0

P6X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1107	1116
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,618	6,618	11.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,338	58,956	88.8	100.0

P7X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1117	1126
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,618	6,618	11.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,338	58,956	88.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P1H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1127	1136

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed sampling variable - Joint psu inclusion probability #1.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,581	42,581	72.2	72.2
1.0	12,836	55,417	21.8	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

P2H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1137	1146
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed sampling variable - Joint psu inclusion probability #2.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,581	42,581	72.2	72.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,375	58,956	27.8	100.0

P3H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1147	1156
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed sampling variable - Joint psu inclusion probability #3.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,581	42,581	72.2	72.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,375	58,956	27.8	100.0

P4H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1157	1166
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed sampling variable - Joint psu inclusion probability #4.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	33,846	33,846	57.4	57.4
-1: Inapplicable	25,110	58,956	42.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P5H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1167	1176

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed sampling variable - Joint psu inclusion probability #5.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	18,015	18,015	30.6	30.6
-1: Inapplicable	40,941	58,956	69.4	100.0

P6H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1177	1186
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed sampling variable - Joint psu inclusion probability #6.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,861	6,861	11.6	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,095	58,956	88.4	100.0

P7H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1187	1196
-----	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed sampling variable - Joint psu inclusion probability #7.

Universe: All persons in augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,861	6,861	11.6	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,095	58,956	88.4	100.0

WTFAM1	Family	Numeric	12.6	1197	1208
--------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 52,958,618.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,539	3,539	6.0	6.0
15-42085	55,417	58,956	94.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM2	Family	Numeric	12.6	1209	1220

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 126,090,750.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	5,982	5,982	10.1	10.1
241-86090	52,974	58,956	89.9	100.0

WTFAM3	Family	Numeric	13.6	1221	1233
--------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 126,090,750.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52,974	52,974	89.9	89.9
5670-237790	5,982	58,956	10.1	100.0

WTFAM4	Family	Numeric	12.6	1234	1245
--------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 126,090,750.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
208-74554	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

WTFAM5	Family	Numeric	12.6	1246	1257
--------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 126,090,750.

Universe: All persons in the augmented 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,539	3,539	6.0	6.0
242-92666	55,417	58,956	94.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1998/1999 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER1	Person	Numeric	13.6	1258	1270

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 112,130,139.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,539	3,539	6.0	6.0
15-115001	55,417	58,956	94.0	100.0

WTPER2	Person	Numeric	13.6	1271	1283
--------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 267,270,250.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	5,982	5,982	10.1	10.1
175-172579	52,974	58,956	89.9	100.0

WTPER3	Person	Numeric	13.6	1284	1296
--------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 267,270,250.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52,974	52,974	89.9	89.9
5420-623362	5,982	58,956	10.1	100.0

WTPER4	Person	Numeric	13.6	1297	1309
--------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 267,270,250.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
152-149195	58,956	58,956	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER5	Person	Numeric	13.6	1310	1322

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 267,270,250.

Universe: All persons in the augmented 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,539	3,539	6.0	6.0
178-136952	55,417	58,956	94.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUF	Household	Numeric	7.0	1323	1329

Question: N/A

Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-2026537	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

PPSUF	Household	Numeric	3.0	1330	1332
-------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

PSTRTOTF	Household	Numeric	3.0	1333	1335
----------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling counts for finite population correction factors, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

PSTRATAF	Household	Numeric	2.0	1336	1337
----------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo stratum, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SECSTRAF	Household	Numeric	2.0	1338	1339

Question: N/A

Description: Second stage stratification, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	55,417	55,417	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

P1F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1340	1349
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,581	42,581	72.2	72.2
1.0	12,836	55,417	21.8	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,539	58,956	6.0	100.0

P2F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1350	1359
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,581	42,581	72.2	72.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,375	58,956	27.8	100.0

P3F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1360	1369
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,581	42,581	72.2	72.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,375	58,956	27.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P4F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1370	1379

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	33,846	33,846	57.4	57.4
-1: Inapplicable	25,110	58,956	42.6	100.0

P5F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1380	1389
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	18,015	18,015	30.6	30.6
-1: Inapplicable	40,941	58,956	69.4	100.0

P6F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1390	1399
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,861	6,861	11.6	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,095	58,956	88.4	100.0

P7F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1400	1409
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,861	6,861	11.6	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,095	58,956	88.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1998/1999 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FBWTPER1	Person	Numeric	13.6	1410	1422

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level Followback weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Privately insured people in non-matched policies have a value of zero, with some exceptions. The exceptions are those people in policies that were classified as ineligible (i.e., not private comprehensive health insurance) during the Followback Survey. Sum of the weights: 112,130,140.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample, excluding those with non-matched Followback policies (with some exceptions).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	16,702	16,702	28.3	28.3
16.9-115000.01	42,254	58,956	71.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FBWTPER5	Person	Numeric	13.6	1423	1435

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level Followback weight for making national estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Privately insured people in non-matched policies have a value of zero, with some exceptions. The exceptions are those people in policies that were classified as ineligible (i.e., not private comprehensive health insurance) during the Followback Survey. Sum of the weights: 267,270,250.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample, excluding those with non-matched Followback policies (with some exceptions).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	16,702	16,702	28.3	28.3
176.7762-181096.375	42,254	58,956	71.7	100.0